

CANADIANA
OZ
DEC 21 1987

ALBERTA STATISTICAL REVIEW

THIRD QUARTER, 1987

Alberta

TREASURY
Bureau of Statistics



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

<http://archive.org/details/abstatrev1987qu3>

ISSN: 0317-3925

**ALBERTA STATISTICAL REVIEW
THIRD QUARTER, 1987**

NOVEMBER 1987

ALBERTA BUREAU OF STATISTICS
ALBERTA TREASURY
7TH FLOOR
9811-109 STREET
SIR FREDERICK W. HAULTAIN BLDG.
EDMONTON, ALBERTA
T5K 0C8
TELEPHONE (403) 427-3058
TELEX 037-43237

SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in this publication:

..	figures not available
...	figures not appropriate or not applicable
-	nil or zero
--	amount too small to be expressed
x	confidential
f	forecast
p	preliminary
r	revised
NES	Not Elsewhere Specified
C	Census of Canada
CMA	Census Metropolitan Area
M	thousand(s)
MM	million(s)
MW.h	megawatt hours
GW.h	gigawatt hours

Note: Components may not add to total due to rounding.

PREFACE

The *Alberta Statistical Review Quarterly* presents a comprehensive summary of socio-economic information pertaining to the province of Alberta. The statistical tables and graphs provide both historical and current data at provincial and sub-provincial levels. Many tables also include comparisons between Canada and the provinces.

The Review is arranged into eleven major subject areas supplemented by a glossary detailing definitions of terms and concepts. A brief narrative analysis is also included which highlights interesting trends occurring in the Alberta economy.

In this edition, a new section has been introduced presenting information from the *Federal Census of Canada* and will be primarily devoted to newly released data from the 1986 Census. To provide users a summary of data variables available to date, a profile of the province of Alberta (based on a 100% sample) from 1971 to 1986 is featured. Data variables include age, sex, marital status, mother tongue, families, dwellings and households. A glossary of census terms and special notes is also available. As the release of 1986 Census data progresses, future table additions will include more detailed demographic and socio-economic information both at the provincial level and for selected sub-provincial geographical areas such as census divisions and municipalities.

The statistics presented in the Review are compiled from a variety of sources including Statistics Canada, federal and provincial government departments and the Alberta Bureau of Statistics. Selected data are also available on *ASIST* (*Alberta Statistical Information System*), a computerized public data base maintained by the Alberta Bureau of Statistics. Access information is footnoted on the appropriate tables.

For further information or additional copies of this publication, please contact:

Data and Methodological Services
Alberta Bureau of Statistics
Alberta Treasury
7th Floor
Sir Frederick W. Haultain Building
9811-109 Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 0C8
Telephone: (403) 427-3058
Telex: 037-43237

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface.....	i
List of Tables.....	v
List of Graphs.....	xv
Map of Alberta Census Divisions and Municipalities, 1986.....	xvii
Summary and Highlights of Major Economic Indicators.....	1
Statistical Tables and Graphs.....	7
Alberta Census Profile, and Census Definitions and Notes.....	125
Glossary.....	133

LIST OF TABLES

Page

PEOPLE

Table 1	Estimated Population of Canada, by Province, 1976-1987.....	10
Table 2	Estimates of Population by Age Groups and Sex, 1985-1986.....	11
Table 3	Population Exchange Between Alberta and Other Provinces, 1976-1987.....	12
Table 4	Population Growth by Component, Alberta, 1976-1987.....	13
Table 5	Vital Statistics, Alberta, 1976-1987.....	13
Table 6	Population Projections, Alberta, 1986-2011.....	14
Table 7	Population of Alberta Census Divisions and Cities, 1976-1986.....	15

LABOUR FORCE

Table 8	Employed Labour Force, Canada and Provinces, 1976-1987 (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	20
Table 9	Employed Labour Force, Canada and Provinces, 1986-1987 (Seasonally Adjusted)	21
Table 10	Unemployed Labour Force, Canada and Provinces, 1976-1987 (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	22
Table 11	Unemployed Labour Force, Canada and Provinces, 1986-1987 (Seasonally Adjusted)	23
Table 12	Unemployment Rate, Canada and Provinces, 1976-1987 (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	24
Table 13	Unemployment Rate, Canada and Provinces, 1986-1987 (Seasonally Adjusted)	25
Table 14	Participation Rate, Canada and Provinces, 1976-1987 (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	26
Table 15	Participation Rate, Canada and Provinces, 1986-1987 (Seasonally Adjusted)	27
Table 16	Employment/Population Ratio, Canada and Provinces, 1976-1987 (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	28

	Page
Table 17 Employment/Population Ratio, Canada and Provinces, 1986-1987 (Seasonally Adjusted)	29
Table 18 Labour Force Characteristics, Alberta, 1976-1987 (Not (Seasonally Adjusted)	30
Table 19 Employed Labour Force by Industry, Alberta, 1976-1987 (Not (Seasonally Adjusted)	31
Table 20 Employed Labour Force by Occupation, Alberta, 1976-1987 (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	32
Table 21 Labour Force Characteristics, Edmonton and Calgary, 1976-1987 (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	33
 INCOME	
Table 22 Personal Income and Personal Disposable Income, Canada and Provinces, 1976-1986.....	38
Table 23 Average Weekly Earnings Including Overtime of All Employees, Industrial Aggregate, Canada and Provinces, 1983-1987.....	39
Table 24 Average Weekly Earnings Including Overtime of All Employees by Industry, Alberta, 1983-1987.....	40
Table 25 Average Weekly Earnings Including Overtime of All Employees by Industry, Edmonton, 1983-1987.....	41
Table 26 Average Weekly Earnings Including Overtime of All Employees by Industry, Calgary, 1983-1987.....	42
Table 27 Estimates of Labour Income by Component and Wages and Salaries by Industry, Alberta, 1975-1986.....	43
Table 28 Average Total Income of Taxable Persons, Alberta Census Divisions and Cities, 1974-1984.....	44
 PRICE INDEXES	
Table 29 Consumer Price Index, All-Items, Canada and Selected Cities, 1976-1987.....	48
Table 30 Consumer Price Index by Main Components for Edmonton, 1976-1987.....	49
Table 31 Consumer Price Index by Main Components, Annual Percent Change for Edmonton, 1976-1987.....	50

	Page
Table 32 Consumer Price Index by Main Components for Calgary, 1976-1987.....	51
Table 33 Consumer Price Index by Main Components, Annual Percent Change for Calgary, 1976-1987.....	52
Table 34 New Housing Price Indexes, Calgary and Edmonton, 1981-1987.....	53
 ECONOMIC INDICATORS	
Table 35 Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, Canada and Provinces, 1975-1985.....	58
Table 36 Gross Domestic Product in Constant (1971) Dollars, Alberta, 1975-1985.....	58
Table 37 Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry, Alberta, 1975-1985.....	59
Table 38 Private and Public Investment, Canada and Provinces, 1977-1987.....	59
Table 39 Private and Public Investment by Industry, Alberta, 1977-1987.....	60
Table 40 External Trade by Commodity Classification, Alberta, 1985-1987.....	61
Table 41 Alberta Exports by Selected Commodities, 1981-1986.....	62
Table 42 Chartered Banks in Alberta by Assets and Liabilities, 1981-1986.....	63
Table 43 Selected Interest Rates, Canada, 1976-1987.....	64
 ENERGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES	
Table 44 Energy Resources Production Summary, Alberta, 1976-1987.....	68
Table 45 Drilling Activity, Alberta, 1976-1987.....	69
Table 46 Disposition of Natural Gas, Alberta, 1976-1987.....	70
Table 47 Disposition of Crude Oil and Equivalent, Alberta, 1976-1987.....	71
Table 48 Disposition of Coal, Alberta, 1976-1987.....	72
Table 49 Disposition of Electrical Energy, Alberta, 1975-1986.....	73
Table 50 Value of Mineral Production, Canada and Provinces, 1976-1986.....	74
Table 51 Value of Mineral Production, Alberta, 1976-1986.....	74

MANUFACTURING

Table 52	Estimated Value of Shipments in All Manufacturing Industries, by Province of Origin, 1976-1987.....	78
----------	---	----

Table 53	Estimated Value of Shipments of Goods of Own Manufacture - Manufacturing Industries by Major Group, Alberta, 1976-1987.....	79
----------	---	----

CONSTRUCTION

Table 54	Value of Construction Work Purchased, Canada and Provinces, 1977-1987.....	84
----------	--	----

Table 55	Dwelling Starts, Completions, Under Construction, All Areas, Canada and Provinces, 1976-1987.....	85
----------	---	----

Table 56	Dwelling Starts, Centres 10,000 Population and Over, Canada and Provinces, 1976-1987.....	86
----------	---	----

Table 57	Dwelling Starts by Type of Dwelling, Centres 10,000 Population and Over, Alberta, 1976-1987.....	87
----------	--	----

Table 58	Dwelling Starts, Centres 10,000 Population and Over, Alberta, 1976-1987.....	88
----------	--	----

Table 59	Dwelling Completions, Centres 10,000 Population and Over, Alberta, 1976-1987.....	89
----------	---	----

Table 60	Dwelling Starts by Type of Dwelling, Edmonton and Calgary, 1976-1987.....	90
----------	---	----

Table 61	Newly Completed, Unoccupied Dwellings, Calgary and Edmonton Metropolitan Areas, 1976-1987.....	91
----------	--	----

Table 62	Value of All Building Permits, Canada and Provinces, 1976-1987.....	92
----------	---	----

Table 63	Building Permits Issued by Type of Dwelling, Alberta, 1976-1987.....	93
----------	--	----

Table 64	Value of Building Permits Issued by Type of Structure, Alberta, 1976-1987.....	94
----------	--	----

Table 65	Value of All Building Permits, Alberta and Selected Municipalities, 1976-1987.....	95
----------	--	----

Table 66	Value of Residential Building Permits, Alberta and Selected Municipalities, 1976-1987.....	96
----------	--	----

Table 67	Value of Building Permits Issued by Type of Structure, Edmonton and Calgary, 1976-1987.....	97
----------	---	----

AGRICULTURE

Table 68	Total Farm Cash Receipts, Canada and Provinces, 1976-1987.....	101
Table 69	Farm Cash Receipts from Farming Operations, Alberta, 1976-1987.....	102
Table 70	Farm Cash Receipts from Crops, Alberta, 1976-1987.....	103
Table 71	Farm Cash Receipts from Livestock and Products, Alberta, 1976-1987....	104
Table 72	Alberta Farms, Value of Capital, Income, Farming Operations and Farm Debt, 1976-1986.....	105

TRADE

Table 73	Retail Trade, Canada and Provinces, 1976-1987 (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	110
Table 74	Retail Trade, Canada and Provinces, 1986-1987 Seasonally Adjusted)	111
Table 75	Retail Trade by Kind of Business, Alberta, 1976-1987 (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	112
Table 76	New Motor Vehicle Sales, Alberta, 1976-1987.....	116
Table 77	Principal Retail and Service Trade Statistics, Alberta, 1985.....	117
Table 78	Retail and Service Trade Statistics, Alberta Cities, 1985.....	118

TRAVEL

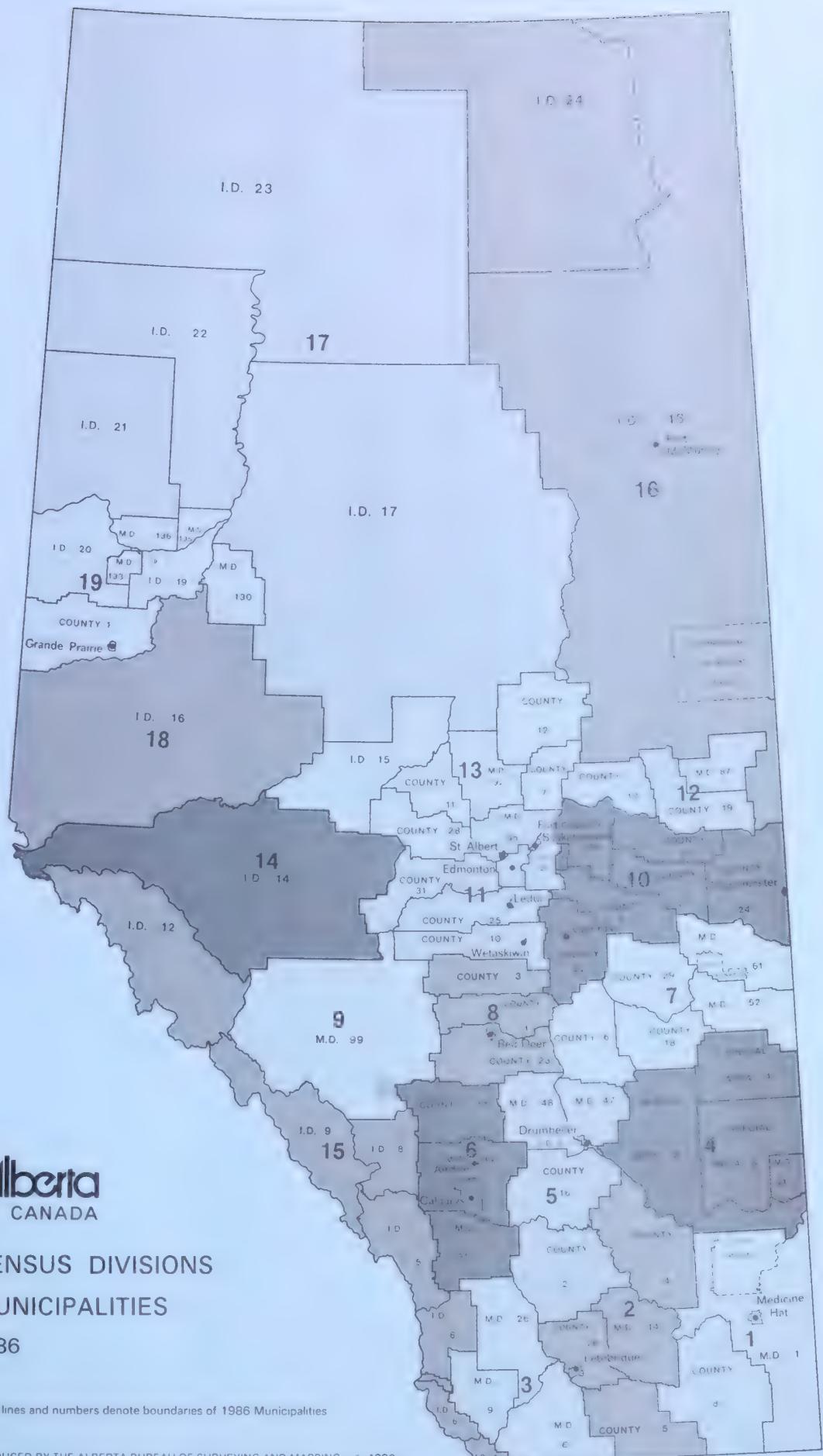
Table 79	Number of Travellers and Vehicles, Entering Through Customs Ports in Canada and Alberta, 1976-1987.....	121
Table 80	Passenger, Mail and Cargo Traffic, Scheduled Airline Services, Edmonton and Calgary, 1975-1986.....	122
Table 81	Passenger Counts for National Parks, Alberta, 1976-1987.....	123

CENSUS

Table A	Alberta Census Profile, 1971-1986.....	127
---------	--	-----

LIST OF GRAPHS

	Page
Graph 1 Population Growth by Component, Alberta.....	9
Graph 2 Labour Force and Employed Labour Force (Seasonally Adjusted), Percent Change Sep-87 Over Sep-86.....	19
Graph 3 Alberta Unemployment Rate by Industry.....	19
Graph 4 Average Weekly Earnings - Industrial Aggregate, Canada and Selected Provinces.....	37
Graph 5 Alberta Average Weekly Earnings by Industry, Percent Change Aug-87 Over Aug-86.....	37
Graph 6 Consumer Price Index - All Items, Percent Change Sep-87 Over Sep-86, Canada and Selected Cities.....	47
Graph 7 Consumer Price Index by Component, Percent Change Sep-87 Over Sep-86, Edmonton and Calgary.....	47
Graph 8 Alberta Domestic Exports by Major Commodity Groups, Percent Change Jan-Jun-87 Over Jan-Jun-86.....	57
Graph 9 Canada Domestic Exports to Other Countries, Provincial Share of Market, Jan-Jun-87.....	57
Graph 10 Total Crude Oil Production, Alberta.....	67
Graph 11 Oil Rig Activity, Alberta.....	67
Graph 12 Value of Manufacturing Shipments, Percent Change Jan-Aug-87 Over Jan-Aug-86, Canada and Provinces.....	77
Graph 13 Value of Manufacturing Shipments, Distribution by Province, Aug-87.....	77
Graph 14 Urban Dwelling Starts, Alberta, Edmonton CMA and Calgary CMA.....	83
Graph 15 Value of Building Permits by Type, Alberta.....	83
Graph 16 Retail Trade (Not Seasonally Adjusted), Percent Change Jan-Aug-87 Over Jan-Aug-86, Canada and Provinces.....	109
Graph 17 Alberta Retail Trade by Selected Kind of Business, Percent Change Jan-Aug-87 Over Jan-Aug-86.....	109



Alberta
CANADA

**CENSUS DIVISIONS
MUNICIPALITIES
1986**

Solid lines and numbers denote boundaries of 1986 Municipalities

PRODUCED BY THE ALBERTA BUREAU OF SURVEYING AND MAPPING © 1986

*SUMMARY AND HIGHLIGHTS
OF MAJOR ECONOMIC INDICATORS*

HIGHLIGHTS

- For the fifth consecutive month, Alberta's unemployment rate (seasonally adjusted) remained below 10.0%, dropping to 9.7% in September, 1987. This was the fourth lowest in Canada; Ontario's rate has been the lowest since March, 1987. Compared to September, 1986, employment growth in Alberta was the greatest in the service industry where 23,000 jobs were created. Construction jobs rose by 12,000 and public administration workers increased by 3,000. Among industries which lost jobs were transportation and utilities (10,000) and primary industries including oil and gas (3,000).
- Following an increase of 8.6% in 1985, Alberta's personal income grew 5.2% between 1985 and 1986 to total \$42.2 billion. This was the second lowest rate of increase among the provinces. B.C. was lowest at 4.4%, while Saskatchewan led at 10.4%. Ontario registered the highest per capita income in 1986 at \$18,740; Alberta was second at \$17,672, higher than Canada's figure of \$16,901.
- During the first eight months of 1987, consumer spending increased in all provinces compared to the same period a year ago. The largest gains were posted in Eastern and Central Canada (over 8.0%) while sales in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta grew only 4.5%, 4.2% and 2.5%, respectively. Alberta businesses which reported the greatest increases included household appliance stores (37.0%), used car dealerships (26.5%) and sporting goods/accessories stores (18.5%). Sales from motor vehicle dealerships (largest retail sector) grew 4.9%, while department stores sales dropped 7.7%. Between March, 1987 and July, 1987 the highest provincial per capita sales were recorded in Ontario; Alberta ranked second. However, in August, Alberta had the highest per capita sales at \$530. Ontario followed at \$518.
- Since May, 1987 Alberta urban dwelling starts have reached levels not attained since the beginning of 1983. August starts at 957 were up 95.7% over August 1986. On a year-to-date basis, starts (5,410) were up 27.8% over January to August, 1986. This was the fourth highest increase among the provinces following Ontario (48.4%), B.C. (41.6%) and Quebec (39.6%).
- Alberta drilling activity has steadily increased since May, 1987 and in October, active rigs totalled 283 (out of 472 available rigs). This compares to 96 active rigs in October, 1986.
- Since May-87, year-over-year increases in the Consumer Price Index in both Edmonton and Calgary have been over 4.0%. However, in September, Calgary's rate dropped to 3.9%, while Edmonton's rate moved up to 5.0%, the highest rate since August, 1983. In comparison, Canada's rate has increased from 3.9% in January, 1987 to 4.5% in September.

SUMMARY OF MAJOR ECONOMIC INDICATORS, ALBERTA, MONTHLY COMPARISONS

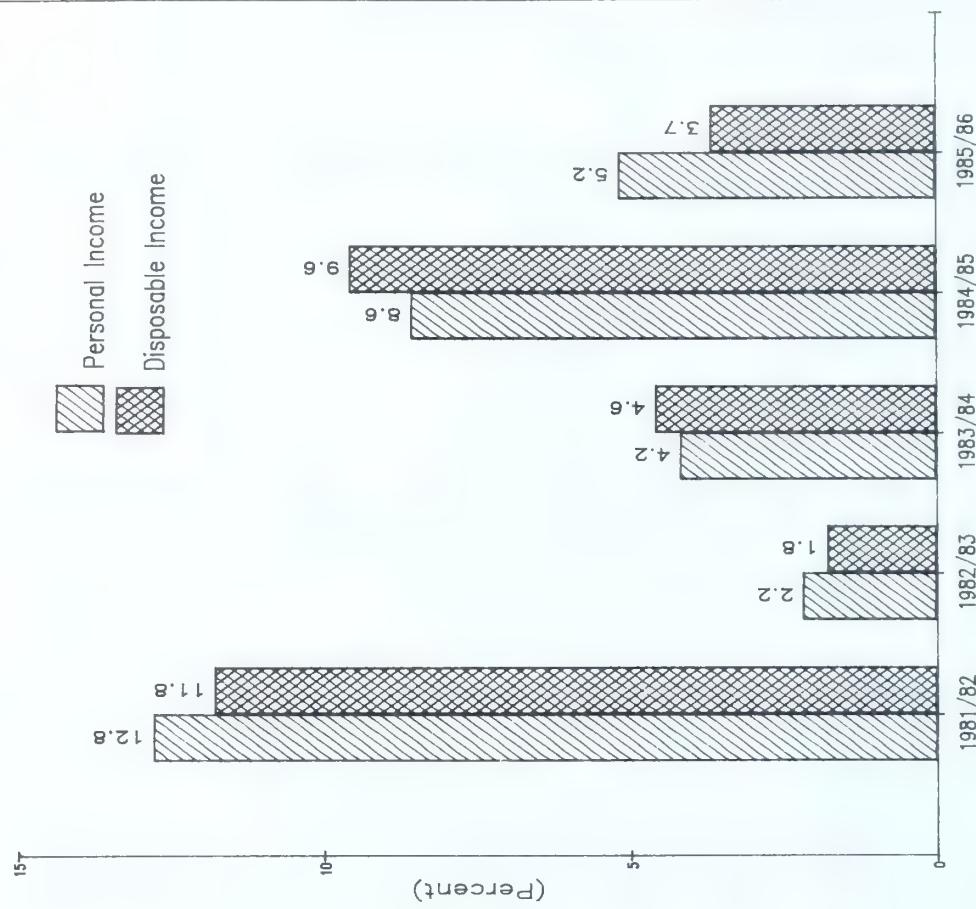
	UNITS	CURRENT MONTH/Q	CURRENT VALUE	PREVIOUS MONTH/Q	SAME YEAR AGO	PREVIOUS MONTH/Q	SAME YEAR AGO	PERIOD 1 YEAR AGO	SAME YEAR AGO	TABLE NO.
(PERCENT CHANGE)										
POPULATION	THOUSANDS	1-JUL-87	2,381	2,377	2,377	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	1
LABOUR FORCE (UNADJUSTED)	THOUSANDS	SEP-87	1,271	1,309	1,257	-2.9	-2.9	-2.9	1.1	18
EMPLOYMENT (UNADJUSTED)	THOUSANDS	SEP-87	1,159	1,184	1,142	-2.1	-2.1	-2.1	1.5	18
UNEMPLOYMENT (UNADJUSTED)	THOUSANDS	SEP-87	112	125	115	-10.4	-10.4	-10.4	-2.6	18
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (UNADJUSTED)	PERCENT	SEP-87	8.8	9.5	9.2	...	...	...	...	18
PARTICIPATION RATE (UNADJUSTED)	PERCENT	SEP-87	71.8	73.9	71.1	...	...	...	...	18
AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS INDUSTRIAL AGGREGATE	DOLLARS	AUG-87	447.44	453.02	450.33	-1.2	-1.2	-1.2	-0.6	23
CPI, ALL-ITEMS, EDMONTON	1981=100	SEP-87	135.6	135.6	129.2	-	-	-	5.0	29
CPI, ALL-ITEMS, CALGARY	1981=100	SEP-87	133.7	134.2	128.7	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	3.9	29
NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION	MM CUBIC METRES	JUL-87	7,408	6,857	6,994	8.0	8.0	8.0	5.9	44
CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION	M CUBIC METRES	JUL-87	5,427	5,037	5,167	7.7	7.7	7.7	5.0	44
VALUE OF MANUFACTURING SHIPMENTS	\$ MILLIONS	AUG-87	1,329	1,356	1,288	-2.0	-2.0	-2.0	3.2	52
DWELLING STARTS (1)	UNITS	AUG-87	957	908	489	5.4	5.4	5.4	95.7	58
DWELLING COMPLETIONS (1)	UNITS	AUG-87	726	676	599	7.4	7.4	7.4	21.2	59
VALUE OF BUILDING PERMITS	\$ MILLIONS	JUL-87	128	219	172	-41.6	-41.6	-41.6	-25.6	62
FARM CASH RECEIPTS	\$ MILLIONS	2-Q-87	1,147	912	947	25.8	25.8	25.8	21.1	68
RETAIL TRADE (UNADJUSTED)	\$ MILLIONS	AUG-87	1,269	1,243	1,189	2.1	2.1	2.1	6.7	73

SUMMARY OF MAJOR ECONOMIC INDICATORS, ALBERTA, ANNUAL COMPARISONS

	UNITS	CURRENT YEAR VALUE	CURRENT YEAR VALUE	PREVIOUS YEAR'S VALUE	2 YEARS PREVIOUS VALUE	CURRENT VALUE OVER PREVIOUS YEAR'S VALUE	PREVIOUS 2 YEARS PREVIOUS VALUE	TABLE NO.
POPULATION (1-JUN)	THOUSANDS	1986	2,375	2,357	2,350	0.8	0.3	1
LABOUR FORCE (1)	THOUSANDS	1986	1,271	1,249	1,254	1.8	-0.4	18
EMPLOYMENT (1)	THOUSANDS	1986	1,146	1,123	1,114	2.0	0.8	18
UNEMPLOYMENT (1)	THOUSANDS	1986	125	126	140	-0.8	-10.0	18
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (1)	PERCENT	1986	9.8	10.1	11.2	...	...	18
PARTICIPATION RATE (1)	PERCENT	1986	72.1	71.9	72.1	...	...	18
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME	DOLLARS	1986	17,672	17,012	15,718	3.9	8.2	22
CPI, ALL-ITEMS, EDMONTON (1)	1981=100	1986	128.3	124.2	120.4	3.3	3.2	29
CPI, ALL-ITEMS, CALGARY (1)	1981=100	1986	127.8	123.5	120.0	3.5	2.9	29
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT	\$ MILLIONS	1985	62,009	57,753	54,745	7.4	5.5	35
PRIVATE AND PUBLIC INVESTMENT	\$ MILLIONS	1987(f)	16,484	16,142	17,209	2.1	-6.2	38
VALUE OF MANUFACTURING SHIPMENTS	\$ MILLIONS	1986	15,473	16,071	14,817	-3.7	8.5	52
VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION WORK PURCHASED	\$ MILLIONS	1987(f)	10,110	10,103	11,276	0.1	-10.4	54
DWELLING STARTS (2)	UNITS	1986	6,383	6,044	5,210	5.6	16.0	58
DWELLING COMPLETIONS (2)	UNITS	1986	6,838	5,473	5,383	24.9	-41.7	59
VALUE OF BUILDING PERMITS	\$ MILLIONS	1986	1,841	1,798	1,386	2.4	29.7	62
FARM CASH RECEIPTS	\$ MILLIONS	1986	3,759	3,847	3,959	-2.3	-2.8	68
RETAIL TRADE	\$ MILLIONS	1986	14,338	13,524	11,833	6.0	14.3	73

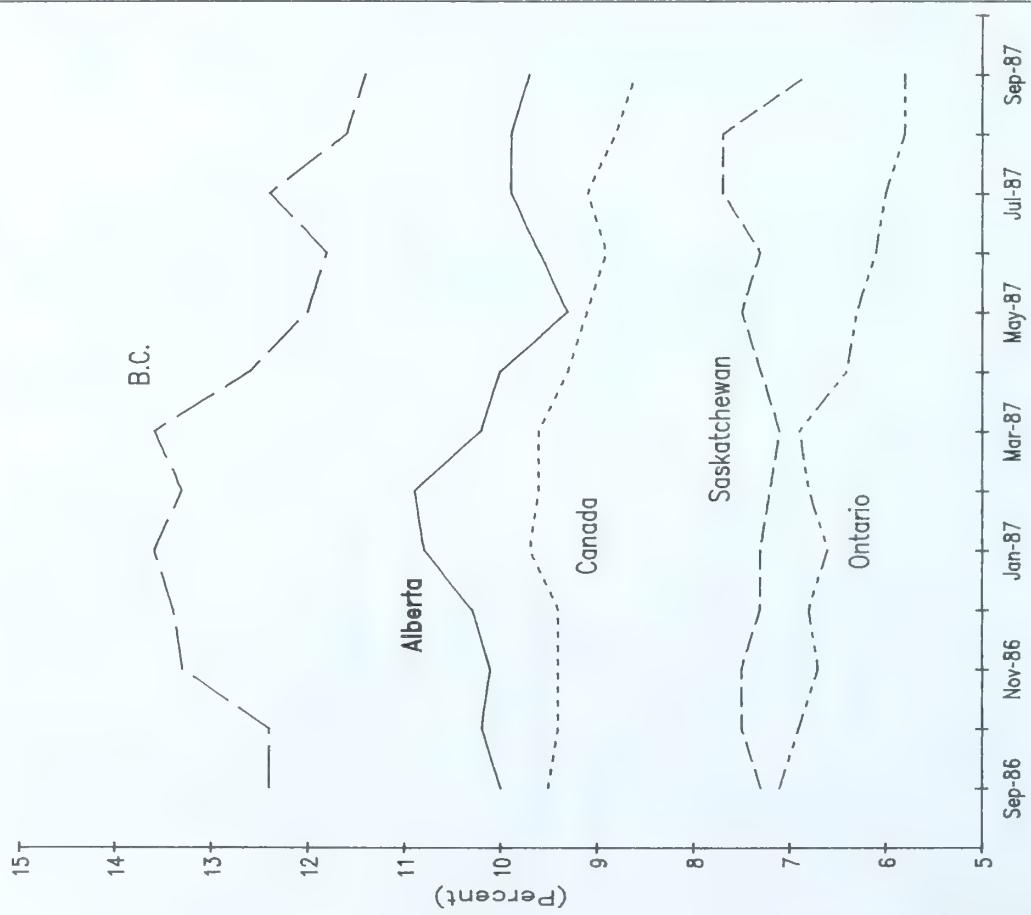
(1) ANNUAL AVERAGE
(2) CENTRES 10,000 POPULATION AND OVER

Personal and Personal Disposable Income
Annual Percent Change
Alberta



Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 13-201

Unemployment Rate (Seasonally Adjusted)
Canada and Selected Provinces

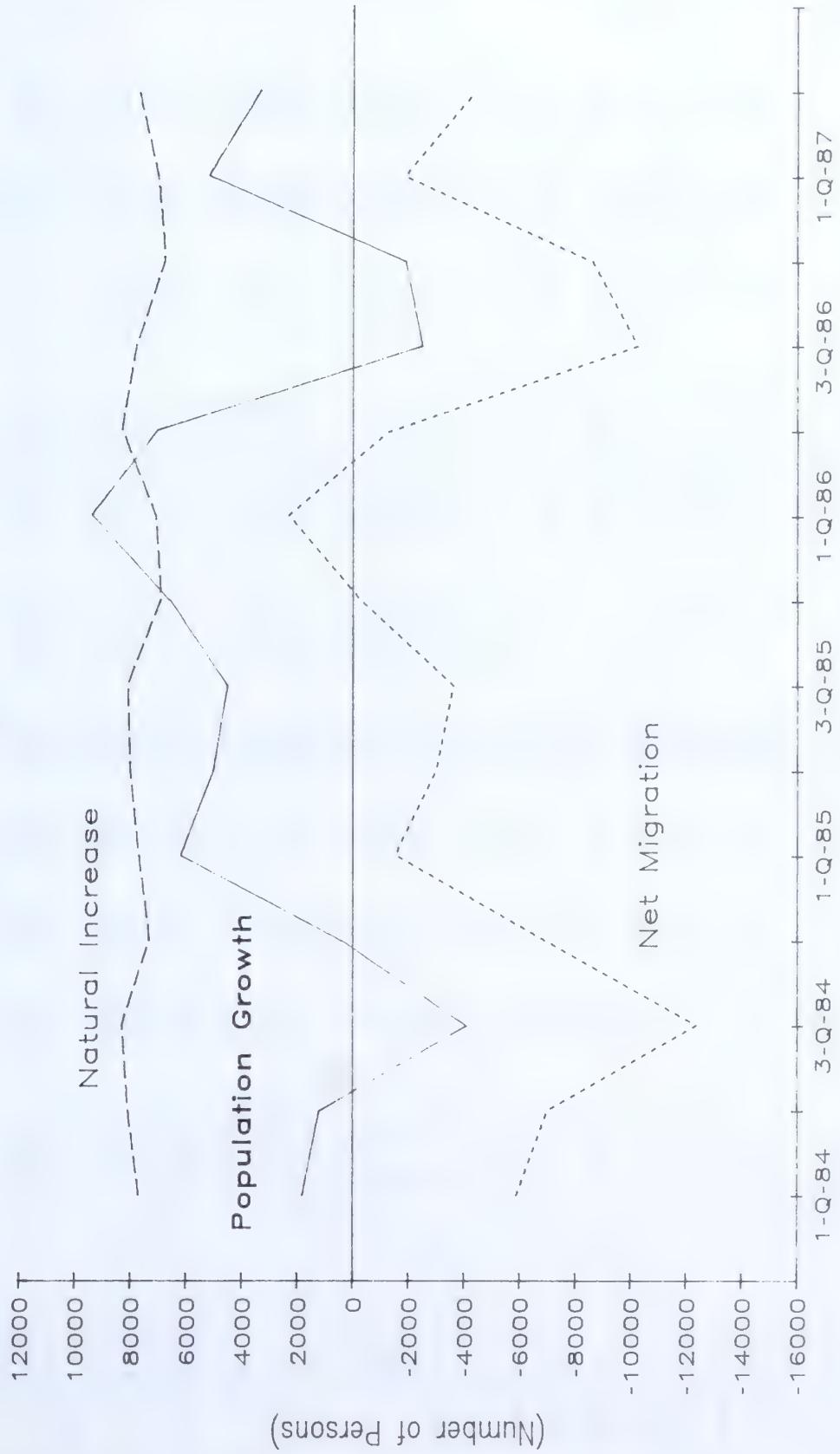


Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 71-001

PEOPLE

GRAPH 1

Population Growth By Component Alberta



Source: Alberta Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 1 ESTIMATED POPULATION OF CANADA, BY PROVINCE, 1976-1987

YEAR (1)/ QUARTER	CANADA	N.FLD.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.*	(2) B.C.	YUKON	N.W.T.
(THOUSANDS)													
1976 (C)	22,993	558	118	829	677	6,234	8,265	1,022	921	1,838	2,467	22	43
1977	23,273	560	119	833	684	6,284	8,353	1,027	935	1,912	2,499	22	43
1978	23,517	562	121	838	688	6,302	8,440	1,032	944	1,981	2,542	22	44
1979	23,747	564	122	842	692	6,339	8,501	1,028	951	2,055	2,589	22	44
1980	24,043	566	123	845	695	6,386	8,570	1,025	959	2,142	2,666	22	45
1981 (C)	24,342	568	123	847	696	6,438	8,625	1,026	968	2,238	2,744	23	46
1982	24,631	569	123	852	699	6,480	8,716	1,035	979	2,319	2,791	24	47
1983	24,884	576	124	861	708	6,510	8,825	1,048	994	2,347	2,821	22	49
1984	25,123	579	126	871	715	6,545	8,942	1,059	1,007	2,350	2,858	22	50
1-JAN	25,021	578	125	868	712	6,526	8,895	1,054	1,001	2,348	2,843	22	50
1-APR	25,078	579	126	870	713	6,536	8,922	1,057	1,005	2,350	2,851	22	50
1-JUL	25,145	580	126	872	715	6,549	8,953	1,060	1,008	2,351	2,860	23	50
1-OCT	25,209	579	127	875	716	6,558	8,991	1,063	1,012	2,347	2,869	23	50
1985	25,358	581	127	880	719	6,584	9,060	1,069	1,017	2,357	2,884	23	51
1-JAN	25,264	579	127	877	718	6,564	9,022	1,066	1,015	2,347	2,875	23	51
1-APR	25,319	580	127	879	719	6,574	9,046	1,069	1,017	2,354	2,881	23	51
1-JUL	25,380	581	128	880	720	6,586	9,075	1,071	1,018	2,359	2,887	23	51
1-OCT	25,446	581	128	882	719	6,599	9,110	1,073	1,018	2,363	2,893	23	51
1986 (C)(3)	25,354	568	127	873	710	6,540	9,114	1,071	1,010	2,375	2,889	24	52
1-JAN	25,501	581	128	883	720	6,610	9,140	1,075	1,020	2,360	2,898	23	51
1-APR	25,551	580	128	883	721	6,619	9,164	1,077	1,020	2,370	2,901	23	51
1-JUL	25,612	580	128	884	721	6,632	9,193	1,079	1,021	2,377	2,909	23	51
1-OCT	25,675	580	128	886	721	6,644	9,234	1,081	1,021	2,374	2,918	23	50
1987	25,738	580	128	888	721	6,658	9,273	1,083	1,022	2,372	2,926	24	50
1-JAN	25,803	580	128	889	723	6,669	9,305	1,083	1,023	2,377r	2,935	23	51
1-APR										2,381			
1-JUL (P)													
1-OCT													

SOURCES: *ALBERTA BUREAU OF STATISTICS, "QUARTERLY POPULATION GROWTH," FOR ALBERTA.
STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 91-001 QUARTERLY AND 91-210 ANNUAL FOR CANADA AND PROVINCES.

(1) ANNUAL DATA ARE AS OF 1-JUN.
(2) ESTIMATED TOTAL POPULATION FOR 1986-87 HAVE INCORPORATED THE 1986 FEDERAL CENSUS COUNTS.
(3) INCLUDES ESTIMATES FOR INCOMPLETELY ENUMERATED INDIAN RESERVES AND INDIAN SETTLEMENTS. SEE SPECIAL NOTES IN CENSUS SECTION
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

NOTE: INTERCENSAL POPULATION ESTIMATES FOR 1981-1986 ARE STILL TO BE REVISED.
** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBER 1 AND ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6128 **

TABLE 2 ESTIMATES OF POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS AND SEX, ALBERTA, 1985-1986

		1985		1986	
		JANUARY 1	JUNE 1	JANUARY 1	JUNE 1
(THOUSANDS)					
TOTAL	0-4 YEARS	2,347.3	2,357.2	2,369.6	2,384.7
5-9		203.2	206.1	207.8	208.3
10-14		182.9	185.0	185.9	186.9
15-19		176.0	176.7	176.0	174.7
20-24		184.4	184.9	185.1	185.4
25-29		247.9	234.7	229.2	226.8
30-34		268.3	260.9	258.3	260.2
35-39		222.4	223.7	226.9	232.1
40-44		178.2	182.1	185.8	189.8
45-49		131.2	134.6	136.7	139.5
50-54		107.0	109.2	110.6	111.6
55-59		100.0	100.9	101.2	101.4
60-64		89.3	92.0	93.4	93.6
65 AND OVER		77.3	79.1	80.2	80.5
		179.2	187.2	192.3	194.0
MALE	0-4 YEARS	1,190.7	1,185.7	1,188.9	1,199.6
5-9		104.2	105.6	106.5	106.8
10-14		94.0	95.0	95.6	96.0
15-19		90.5	91.0	90.4	89.7
20-24		93.7	93.9	94.1	94.4
25-29		123.0	114.4	111.4	111.1
30-34		139.3	132.1	130.0	131.6
35-39		116.3	115.3	116.3	119.6
40-44		92.0	93.1	94.6	97.1
45-49		67.7	68.9	69.8	71.3
50-54		55.3	56.0	56.5	57.1
55-59		52.1	52.3	52.2	52.3
60-64		45.4	46.8	47.6	47.9
65 AND OVER		37.4	38.2	38.7	38.9
		79.8	83.1	85.1	85.6
FEMALE	0-4 YEARS	1,156.6	1,171.5	1,180.7	1,185.1
5-9		99.0	100.5	101.3	101.5
10-14		88.9	89.9	90.3	90.9
15-19		85.6	85.8	85.6	84.9
20-24		90.6	90.9	91.0	91.1
25-29		124.9	120.3	117.9	115.6
30-34		128.9	128.8	128.3	128.7
35-39		106.1	108.4	110.7	112.4
40-44		86.2	89.0	91.2	92.7
45-49		63.5	65.8	67.0	68.2
50-54		51.8	53.3	54.1	54.5
55-59		47.9	48.6	49.0	49.1
60-64		43.9	45.2	45.8	45.7
65 AND OVER		39.9	40.9	41.5	41.5
		99.4	104.1	107.1	108.2

SOURCE: ALBERTA BUREAU OF STATISTICS, "ALBERTA QUARTERLY POPULATION GROWTH"

NOTE: SOME NUMBERS MAY NOT ADD DUE TO ROUNDING.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBERS 6140 AND 6141.

TABLE 3 POPULATION EXCHANGE BETWEEN ALBERTA AND OTHER PROVINCES, 1976-1987

	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	B.C.	N.W.T.*	Total											
(NUMBER)																						
(NUMBER)																						
MIGRATION TO ALBERTA																						
FROM OTHER PROVINCES																						
1976	1,380	590	3,285	2,040	6,580	29,135	11,850	14,850	43,750	3,555	117,000											
1983	1,195	275	1,540	1,035	3,065	11,855	3,770	6,360	15,500	1,290	45,900											
1984	1,235	310	2,100	1,640	2,425	13,195	4,115	7,375	19,355	1,405	53,200											
1985	1,480	415	3,105	1,835	2,240	14,465	5,085	12,150	28,945	2,010	71,700											
1986	1,495	295	2,540	1,535	2,405	14,905	5,035	11,955	26,600	2,045	68,840											
I	1	380	65	470	330	3,430	930	2,400	6,385	445	15,200											
II	355	55	480	290	440	3,030	930	2,595	5,835	405	14,500											
III	460	135	870	605	960	5,135	1,710	3,930	7,560	575	21,940											
IV	300	40	720	310	650	3,310	1,400	3,030	6,820	620	17,200											
1987	I	300	20	360	200	250	2,830	980	2,070	4,320	310	11,650										
II	340	110	260	250	420	2,710	1,060	2,470	4,600	300	12,520											
III																						
IV																						
MIGRATION FROM ALBERTA																						
TO OTHER PROVINCES																						
1976	595	375	2,055	1,515	2,470	15,480	7,305	15,050	31,210	2,615	78,700											
1983	1,790	645	3,760	2,320	4,475	23,400	5,150	8,995	20,335	1,255	72,100											
1984	1,485	690	4,030	2,480	5,885	31,840	5,140	10,190	27,380	1,465	90,600											
1985	1,375	505	3,025	2,120	3,900	28,065	5,560	9,180	27,460	1,515	82,700											
1986	1,765	360	2,800	1,540	3,985	33,225	5,190	9,050	30,305	1,650	89,880											
I	185	60	365	175	645	4,560	755	1,800	4,925	250	13,700											
II	295	75	580	325	715	5,675	1,055	1,760	5,960	345	16,800											
III	835	115	1,015	680	1,445	12,550	1,810	2,830	10,570	555	32,410											
IV	450	110	840	360	1,180	10,440	1,570	2,660	8,850	500	26,970											
1987	I	150	30	380	180	600	5,580	850	1,540	5,220	400	14,920										
II	(p)	280	90	500	310	680	6,290	1,080	1,950	6,960	440	18,570										
III																						
IV																						
NET EXCHANGE BETWEEN ALBERTA																						
AND OTHER PROVINCES																						
1976	785	215	1,230	525	4,110	13,655	4,545	-200	12,540	940	38,300											
1983	-595	-370	-2,220	-1,285	-1,410	-11,545	-1,380	-2,635	-4,835	35	-26,200											
1984	-250	-380	-1,930	-840	-3,460	-18,645	-1,025	-2,815	-8,025	-60	-37,400											
1985	105	-90	80	-285	-1,660	-13,600	-475	2,970	1,485	495	-11,000											
1986	-270	-65	-260	-55	-1,580	-18,315	-155	2,905	-3,705	395	-21,040											
I	195	5	105	155	-290	-1,130	175	600	1,460	195	1,500											
II	60	-20	-100	-35	-275	-2,645	-60	835	-125	60	-2,300											
III	-375	20	-145	-75	-485	-7,410	-100	1,100	-3,010	20	-10,470											
IV	-150	-70	-120	-50	-530	-7,130	-170	370	-2,030	120	-9,770											
1987	I	150	-10	-20	20	-350	-2,750	130	530	-900	-90	-3,270										
II	(p)	60	20	-240	-60	-260	-3,580	-20	520	-2,360	-140	-6,050										
III																						
IV																						

SOURCE: ALBERTA BUREAU OF STATISTICS, "ALBERTA QUARTERLY POPULATION GROWTH"

* BEGINNING WITH 1986, DATA INCLUDES THE YUKON.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ALBERTA ANNUAL MIGRATION AND POPULATION

TABLE 4 POPULATION GROWTH BY COMPONENT, ALBERTA, 1976-1987

YEAR/ QUARTER	NET MIGRATION		TOTAL	NATURAL INCREASE	POPULATION GROWTH
	INTERPROVINCIAL	INTERNATIONAL			
(NUMBER)					
1976	38,300	13,400	51,700	21,700	73,400
	4,000	10,700	14,700	32,000	46,700
1982	-26,200	3,500	-22,700	32,900	10,200
1983	-37,400	5,200	-32,200	31,400	-800
1984	-11,000	2,600	-8,400	30,700	22,300
1985	-21,040	3,160	-17,880	29,900	12,020
1986	1,500	800	2,300	7,100	9,400
I	-2,300	1,000	-1,300	8,300	7,000
II	-10,470	200	-10,270	7,760	-2,510
III	-9,770	1,160	-8,610	6,740	-1,870
IV	-3,270	1,450	-1,820	7,020	5,200
1987	-6,050	1,650	-4,400	7,710	3,310
I (r)					
II (p)					
III					
IV					

SOURCE: ALBERTA BUREAU OF STATISTICS, "ALBERTA QUARTERLY POPULATION GROWTH"
 ** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6128 **

TABLE 5 VITAL STATISTICS, ALBERTA, 1976-1987

YEAR/ QUARTER	LIVE BIRTHS*	DEATHS*	NATURAL INCREASE*	MARRIAGES	DIVORCES
(NUMBER)					
1976	33,100	11,400	21,700	17,752	5,697
1982	44,900	12,900	32,000	22,312	8,882
1983	45,600	12,600	32,900	21,172	8,758
1984	44,000	12,600	31,400	20,052	8,454
1985	44,000	13,300	30,700	19,750	8,102
1986	43,550	13,650	29,900	18,896	...
I	10,600	3,500	7,100	2,320	...
II	11,700	3,400	8,300	5,930	...
III	11,040	3,280	7,760	7,380	...
IV	10,210	3,470	6,740	4,800	...
1987	10,310	3,290	7,020	2,020	...
I (r)	11,120	3,410	7,710	...	...
II (p)					
III					
IV					

SOURCES: *ALBERTA BUREAU OF STATISTICS, "QUARTERLY POPULATION GROWTH," FOR BIRTHS, DEATHS AND NATURAL INCREASE
 STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO 84-001 QUARTERLY, 84-204 AND 84-205 ANNUAL FOR MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES
 NOTE: SOME NUMBERS MAY NOT ADD DUE TO THE REVISION OF ANNUAL NUMBERS
 ** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBERS 6128 AND 6354 **

TABLE 6 POPULATION PROJECTIONS, ALBERTA, 1986-2011

	1986*	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011
(THOUSANDS)						
PROJECTION SERIES I						
TOTAL	2,384.7	2,455.0	2,590.2	2,711.7	2,822.2	2,929.9
MALE	1,199.6	1,228.5	1,295.6	1,356.3	1,411.2	1,464.1
FEMALE	1,185.1	1,226.5	1,294.6	1,355.4	1,411.0	1,465.8
O-14 YEARS	569.8	585.2	582.4	540.1	500.9	495.6
15-24	412.2	348.1	364.2	406.8	430.2	404.2
25-44	821.6	872.4	883.3	862.9	831.8	857.0
45-64	387.0	429.2	513.0	631.5	765.9	843.3
65 AND OVER	193.8	220.0	247.3	270.6	293.1	330.0
NET MIGRATION (1)	-27.0	7.5	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
INTERPROVINCIAL	-31.5	--	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
INTERNATIONAL	4.5	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6
PROJECTION SERIES II						
TOTAL	2,384.7	2,503.1	2,680.7	2,852.9	3,016.0	3,177.9
MALE	1,199.6	1,255.2	1,345.6	1,434.0	1,517.4	1,599.6
FEMALE	1,185.1	1,247.9	1,335.1	1,418.9	1,498.6	1,578.3
O-14 YEARS	569.8	596.0	603.5	573.7	545.4	548.2
15-24	412.2	359.8	379.6	428.4	458.4	441.2
25-44	821.6	895.7	930.7	926.5	966.8	966.8
45-64	387.0	431.7	519.3	644.9	791.3	888.8
65 AND OVER	193.8	220.0	247.3	270.9	294.4	333.0
NET MIGRATION (1)	-23.5	13.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
INTERPROVINCIAL	-28.0	3.9	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.9
INTERNATIONAL	4.5	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1

SOURCE: ALBERTA BUREAU OF STATISTICS, "ALBERTA POPULATION PROJECTIONS UPDATE, 1986-2011"

* ESTIMATE

(1) REFERENCE PERIOD IS 1-JUN OF REFERENCE YEAR TO 31-MAY OF NEXT YEAR.

NOTE: DATA REFERS TO 1-JUN OF REFERENCE YEAR.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBERS 6143 AND 6144 * *

TABLE 7 POPULATION OF ALBERTA CENSUS DIVISIONS AND CITIES, 1976-1986

ALBERTA (1)	1976(C)	1981(C)	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986(C)
	1,838,075	2,237,724	2,318,500	2,346,500	2,350,200	2,357,200	2,375,278(4)
CENSUS DIVISIONS*							
CENSUS DIVISION 1	55,375	..	..	..	..	..	56,592
CENSUS DIVISION 2	110,477	..	..	..	..	..	115,739
CENSUS DIVISION 3	35,656	..	..	..	..	..	34,970(5)
CENSUS DIVISION 4	12,119	..	..	..	..	..	12,376
CENSUS DIVISION 5	38,382	..	..	..	..	..	38,805
CENSUS DIVISION 6	668,682	..	..	..	..	..	715,605(5)
CENSUS DIVISION 7	40,071	..	..	..	..	..	40,681
CENSUS DIVISION 8	108,617	..	..	..	..	..	116,611(5)
CENSUS DIVISION 9	15,025	..	..	..	..	..	15,999
CENSUS DIVISION 10	78,425	..	..	..	..	..	79,745
CENSUS DIVISION 11	762,033	..	..	..	..	..	807,504(5)
CENSUS DIVISION 12	40,648	..	..	..	..	..	43,907(5)
CENSUS DIVISION 13	53,701	..	..	..	..	..	54,973
CENSUS DIVISION 14	24,635	..	..	..	..	..	25,309
CENSUS DIVISION 15	21,666	..	..	..	..	..	22,794(5)
CENSUS DIVISION 16	43,573	..	..	..	..	..	48,779(5)
CENSUS DIVISION 17	44,063	..	..	..	..	..	48,852
CENSUS DIVISION 18	14,476	..	..	..	..	..	13,587
CENSUS DIVISION 19	70,100	..	..	..	..	..	72,997
CITIES (2)							
AIRDRIE	1,437	8,414	9,981	10,431	10,431	10,431	10,390
CALGARY CMA*	625,966	592,743	623,133	620,692	619,814	625,143	671,326
CALGARY PROPER	..	..	..	..	..	..	636,104
CAMROSE	9,248	12,570	12,809	12,809	12,751	12,751	12,968
DRUMHELLER	5,888	6,508	6,671	6,671	6,671	6,671	6,366
EDMONTON CMA*	740,882	..	..	..	..	..	785,465
EDMONTON PROPER	532,246	551,314	560,085	560,085	560,085	560,085	573,680
FORT MCMURRAY	31,000	33,576	34,494	35,352	36,810	36,810	34,949
FORT SASKATCHEWAN	8,113	12,169	12,455	12,474	12,474	12,474	11,983
GRANDE PRAIRIE	16,618	24,263	24,076	24,411	25,056	26,471	26,471
LEDUC	8,214	12,471	12,471	12,471	12,471	12,471	13,126
LETHBRIDGE	44,522	54,072	56,500	58,086	58,586	59,901	58,841
LLOYDMINSTER (ALTA PORTION)	5,994	8,997	9,029	9,226	9,226	10,557	10,201
LLOYDMINSTER (SASK PORTION)(3)	4,493	6,034	6,003	6,005	6,005	6,721	7,155
MEDICINE HAT	30,174	40,380	40,380	41,493	41,493	41,717	41,804
RED DEER	30,107	46,393	48,562	50,257	51,070	52,620	54,425
SPRUCE GROVE	6,135	10,326	10,784	11,307	11,569	11,569	11,918
ST. ALBERT	21,342	31,996	32,982	35,032	35,529	35,897	36,710
WETASKIWIN	6,645	9,597	9,896	10,022	10,022	10,022	10,071

SOURCE: (C) CENSUS OF CANADA
ALL OTHER YEARS:

(1) ALBERTA BUREAU OF STATISTICS

(2) MUNICIPAL SERVICES BRANCH, ALBERTA MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS

(3) CITY OF LLOYDMINSTER

(4) INCLUDES ESTIMATES FOR INCOMPLETELY ENUMERATED INDIAN RESERVES AND INDIAN SETTLEMENTS SEE CENSUS SPECIAL NOTES.

(5) CONTAINS ONE OR MORE INCOMPLETELY ENUMERATED INDIAN RESERVES OR INDIAN SETTLEMENTS SEE CENSUS SPECIAL NOTES.

*BASED ON 1986 BOUNDARIES

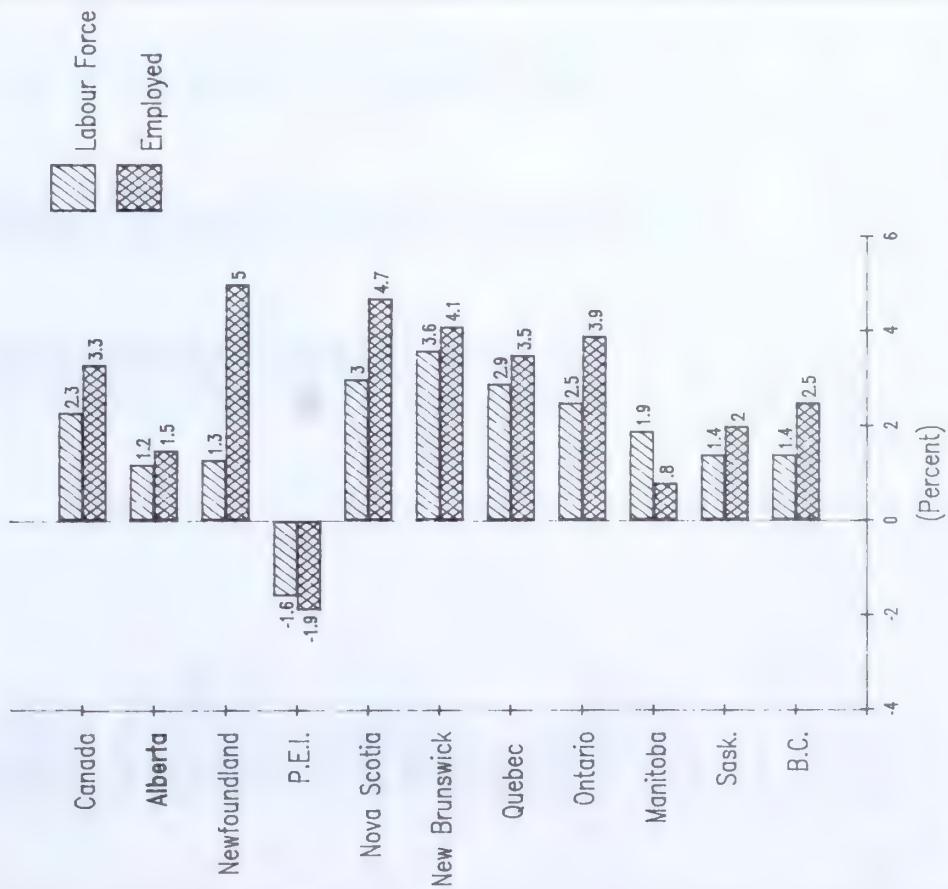
NOTE: DATA REFERS TO 1-JUN OF REFERENCE YEAR

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6127 ***

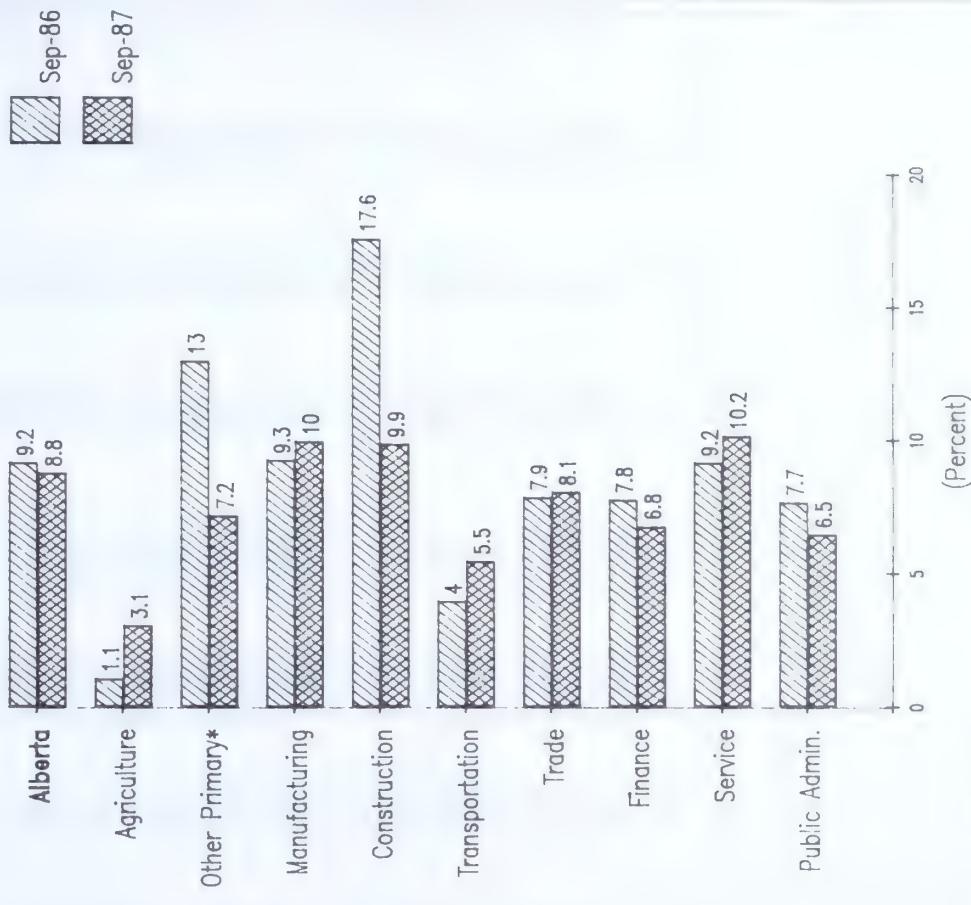
LABOUR FORCE

GRAPH 2
Labour Force and Employed Labour Force
(Seasonally Adjusted)

Percent Change Sep-87 Over Sep-86



GRAPH 3
Alberta Unemployment Rate by Industry



Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 71-001

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 71-001 (Includes Oil and Gas)

TABLE 8 EMPLOYED LABOUR FORCE, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1976-1987 (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA (1)	N.FLD.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.
(THOUSANDS)											
1976	9,477	157	42	292	226	2,456	3,643	425	378	838	1,021
1981	11,006	179	47	322	253	2,726	4,171	461	425	1,152	1,270
1982	10,644	174	45	313	243	2,584	4,067	454	426	1,132	1,204
1983	10,734	174	48	320	247	2,642	4,096	460	436	1,115	1,197
1984	11,000	176	49	337	248	2,722	4,243	472	439	1,114	1,202
1985	11,311	176	51	337	258	2,804	4,402	480	452	1,123	1,228
1986	11,634	181	52	344	267	2,866	4,555	493	457	1,146	1,274
JANUARY	11,196	161	46	326	245	2,774	4,374	474	441	1,127	1,228
FEBRUARY	11,247	165	46	328	248	2,742	4,424	476	443	1,142	1,234
MARCH	11,301	165	47	330	250	2,753	4,438	477	444	1,139	1,257
APRIL	11,431	171	47	335	253	2,794	4,510	481	452	1,128	1,261
MAY	11,696	182	53	347	273	2,858	4,589	495	464	1,145	1,288
JUNE	11,997	204	58	359	280	2,981	4,663	502	472	1,163	1,314
JULY	12,060	208	58	364	286	2,964	4,685	508	477	1,183	1,328
AUGUST	12,075	202	59	367	291	2,966	4,709	508	477	1,172	1,325
SEPTEMBER	11,738	192	55	353	281	2,909	4,561	500	458	1,142	1,287
OCTOBER	11,720	183	54	346	272	2,901	4,574	504	464	1,144	1,278
NOVEMBER	11,607	174	50	341	263	2,885	4,576	490	449	1,135	1,244
DECEMBER	11,545	166	47	337	261	2,858	4,554	494	447	1,133	1,248
1987											
JANUARY	11,333	161	46	322	253	2,789	4,506	488	440	1,107	1,221
FEBRUARY	11,426	166	46	321	254	2,822	4,533	486	445	1,108	1,245
MARCH	11,508	165	47	325	257	2,858	4,535	486	442	1,126	1,266
APRIL	11,641	167	48	330	259	2,897	4,587	488	445	1,127	1,293
MAY	12,018	182	55	355	281	2,973	4,719	503	462	1,163	1,326
JUNE	12,315	207	59	368	293	3,075	4,817	501	474	1,170	1,351
JULY	12,419	218	59	379	298	3,104	4,852	510	475	1,181	1,344
AUGUST	12,427	213	59	382	304	3,094	4,858	512	475	1,184	1,346
SEPTEMBER	12,123	201	55	371	292	3,010	4,740	504	468	1,159	1,322
OCTOBER											
NOVEMBER											
DECEMBER											

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 71-001 MONTHLY AND 71-201 ANNUAL

(1) EXCLUDES YUKON AND N.W.T.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 2074-2096 **

TABLE 9 EMPLOYED LABOUR FORCE, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1986-1987 (SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA (1)	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.
(THOUSANDS)											
1986											
JANUARY	11,622	182	51	346	266	2,887	4,513	488	460	1,157	1,267
FEBRUARY	11,608	181	51	347	268	2,841	4,538	489	460	1,163	1,268
MARCH	11,599	178	51	347	268	2,842	4,538	489	459	1,159	1,274
APRIL	11,654	183	51	349	268	2,858	4,575	490	460	1,152	1,277
MAY	11,606	184	52	345	267	2,842	4,549	490	455	1,143	1,278
JUNE	11,653	185	53	344	265	2,879	4,546	492	455	1,143	1,280
JULY	11,556	180	51	341	263	2,823	4,524	492	456	1,144	1,281
AUGUST	11,616	180	53	341	266	2,860	4,539	494	456	1,138	1,278
SEPTEMBER	11,648	180	53	344	267	2,883	4,561	494	454	1,137	1,276
OCTOBER	11,658	180	53	341	267	2,881	4,577	499	459	1,136	1,272
NOVEMBER	11,672	181	52	344	269	2,892	4,589	492	455	1,140	1,266
DECEMBER	11,716	180	50	345	271	2,897	4,608	499	459	1,141	1,269
1987											
JANUARY	11,747	181	51	342	273	2,897	4,640	501	459	1,137	1,262
FEBRUARY	11,777	182	51	340	273	2,919	4,641	499	461	1,133	1,278
MARCH	11,800	179	51	342	275	2,949	4,633	499	457	1,144	1,280
APRIL	11,850	179	52	342	274	2,958	4,645	498	454	1,150	1,304
MAY	11,912	183	53	352	275	2,953	4,672	499	454	1,158	1,308
JUNE	11,962	186	53	352	277	2,969	4,695	492	457	1,150	1,314
JULY	11,937	188	52	355	275	2,962	4,696	495	455	1,143	1,296
AUGUST	11,979	189	53	355	278	2,983	4,701	498	455	1,150	1,300
SEPTEMBER	12,031	189	52	360	278	2,983	4,743	463	463	1,154	1,308
OCTOBER											
NOVEMBER											
DECEMBER											

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 71-001 MONTHLY AND 71-201 ANNUAL

(1) EXCLUDES YUKON AND N.W.T.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 2075-2097 **

TABLE 10 UNEMPLOYED LABOUR FORCE, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1976-1987 (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA (1)	N.FLD.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.
(THOUSANDS)											
1976	726	24	4	31	28	233	239	21	15	35	96
1981	898	29	6	36	33	314	293	29	21	46	91
1982	1,314	35	7	47	40	413	440	42	28	95	166
1983	1,448	40	7	49	43	427	474	48	35	134	192
1984	1,399	45	7	51	44	400	423	43	38	140	208
1985	1,328	48	8	54	46	376	385	43	40	126	203
1986	1,236	45	8	53	45	356	342	41	38	125	183
JANUARY	1,347	45	9	55	49	391	392	47	44	115	200
FEBRUARY	1,341	44	9	56	48	402	379	46	42	116	198
MARCH	1,380	53	10	58	54	417	369	50	47	129	195
APRIL	1,303	49	9	56	52	378	350	46	40	136	185
MAY	1,227	45	7	55	48	340	339	42	38	137	175
JUNE	1,205	45	7	50	47	336	349	35	35	131	169
JULY	1,231	52	7	54	46	344	345	39	38	131	175
AUGUST	1,201	45	7	52	42	348	326	38	35	131	177
SEPTEMBER	1,127	42	6	46	36	325	325	31	32	115	169
OCTOBER	1,116	42	7	50	37	322	313	32	32	117	165
NOVEMBER	1,173	41	9	53	41	336	302	42	36	121	194
DECEMBER	1,180	39	10	54	39	330	315	43	36	121	195
1987											
JANUARY	1,342	44	10	60	45	370	360	48	41	144	220
FEBRUARY	1,335	41	10	62	42	383	363	40	40	145	210
MARCH	1,397	53	10	65	50	391	383	48	41	141	213
APRIL	1,271	51	9	63	48	360	327	45	38	139	192
MAY	1,177	50	7	55	45	344	305	35	37	124	175
JUNE	1,142	41	6	47	45	345	305	37	32	119	164
JULY	1,158	40	7	45	43	350	296	35	38	125	178
AUGUST	1,102	40	7	44	37	329	284	39	36	125	161
SEPTEMBER	1,030	36	7	40	35	310	272	36	29	112	154
OCTOBER											
NOVEMBER											
DECEMBER											

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 71-001 MONTHLY AND 71-201 ANNUAL

(1) EXCLUDES YUKON AND N.W.T.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 2074-2096 *

TABLE 11 UNEMPLOYED LABOUR FORCE, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1986-1987 (SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA (1)	NFLD.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.
(THOUSANDS)											
1986											
JANUARY	1,260	44	8	52	48	376	353	42	40	110	185
FEBRUARY	1,262	44	8	53	47	381	353	42	38	111	185
MARCH	1,238	46	8	51	47	374	333	43	40	117	184
APRIL	1,235	45	8	51	46	366	337	43	38	125	179
MAY	1,225	41	7	55	45	335	343	43	38	129	175
JUNE	1,235	45	8	54	47	333	351	39	39	134	177
JULY	1,261	52	8	54	45	364	348	41	39	131	178
AUGUST	1,244	47	8	54	44	368	335	38	37	132	181
SEPTEMBER	1,222	46	8	51	41	344	347	35	36	126	180
OCTOBER	1,214	46	8	53	43	344	340	38	37	129	180
NOVEMBER	1,214	44	8	54	43	342	327	45	37	128	194
DECEMBER	1,214	42	9	56	43	338	335	43	36	131	196
1987											
JANUARY	1,255	43	9	57	44	351	326	43	36	138	199
FEBRUARY	1,252	41	9	58	41	357	337	36	36	139	196
MARCH	1,254	45	9	58	43	348	345	40	35	130	201
APRIL	1,211	46	8	58	42	349	318	41	36	128	188
MAY	1,188	46	7	56	42	342	313	37	37	119	179
JUNE	1,175	42	7	52	44	344	307	41	36	122	175
JULY	1,190	40	8	46	43	365	299	38	38	126	183
AUGUST	1,151	42	8	47	40	349	290	40	38	126	171
SEPTEMBER	1,130	40	8	47	41	336	291	41	34	124	169

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 71-001 MONTHLY AND 71-201 ANNUAL

(1) EXCLUDES YUKON AND N.W.T.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 2075-2097 **

TABLE 12 UNEMPLOYMENT RATE, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1976-1987 (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA (1)	NFLD.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.
(PERCENT)											
1976	7.1	13.3	9.6	9.5	11.0	8.7	6.2	4.7	3.9	4.0	8.6
1981	7.5	13.9	11.2	10.2	11.5	10.3	6.6	5.9	4.7	3.8	6.7
1982	11.0	16.8	12.9	13.2	14.0	13.8	9.8	8.5	6.2	7.7	12.1
1983	11.9	18.8	12.2	13.2	14.8	13.9	10.4	9.4	7.4	10.8	13.8
1984	11.3	20.5	12.8	13.1	14.9	12.8	9.1	8.3	8.0	11.2	14.7
1985	10.5	21.3	13.2	13.8	15.2	11.8	8.0	8.1	8.1	10.1	14.2
1986	9.6	20.0	13.4	13.4	14.4	11.0	7.0	7.7	7.7	9.8	12.6
JANUARY	10.7	21.9	16.3	14.5	16.8	12.3	8.2	8.9	9.1	9.2	14.0
FEBRUARY	10.7	21.3	16.0	14.7	16.3	12.8	7.9	8.9	8.7	9.3	13.8
MARCH	10.9	24.4	16.9	14.9	17.6	13.2	7.7	9.5	10.2	10.8	13.4
APRIL	10.2	22.2	16.5	14.4	17.1	11.9	7.2	8.7	8.2	10.8	12.8
MAY	9.5	19.9	12.1	13.7	15.0	10.6	6.9	7.8	7.6	10.7	12.0
JUNE	9.1	18.2	10.4	12.3	14.4	10.1	7.0	6.4	6.8	10.1	11.4
JULY	9.3	19.9	11.4	13.0	13.8	10.4	6.9	7.1	7.4	9.9	11.6
AUGUST	9.0	18.2	10.3	12.4	12.7	10.5	6.5	7.0	6.8	10.1	11.8
SEPTEMBER	8.8	17.8	10.0	11.6	11.3	10.0	6.6	5.9	6.6	9.2	11.6
OCTOBER	8.7	18.6	11.1	12.7	11.8	10.0	6.4	5.9	6.5	9.3	11.5
NOVEMBER	9.2	19.2	14.9	13.5	13.3	10.4	6.2	7.8	7.4	9.7	13.5
DECEMBER	9.3	18.8	16.8	13.8	12.9	10.3	6.5	8.0	7.4	9.6	13.5
1987											
JANUARY	10.6	21.4	17.8	15.8	15.0	11.7	7.4	9.0	8.5	11.5	15.3
FEBRUARY	10.5	19.9	17.3	16.1	14.2	11.9	7.4	7.6	8.2	11.6	14.4
MARCH	10.8	24.4	18.2	16.7	16.2	12.0	7.8	9.0	8.6	11.1	14.4
APRIL	9.8	23.5	16.5	15.9	15.5	11.0	6.7	8.4	7.9	11.0	12.9
MAY	8.9	21.7	10.9	13.4	13.8	10.4	6.1	6.5	7.5	9.6	11.6
JUNE	8.5	16.7	8.8	11.4	13.3	10.1	5.9	6.8	6.4	9.2	10.8
JULY	8.5	15.6	10.6	12.5	10.1	5.8	6.4	7.5	9.6	11.7	
AUGUST	8.1	15.8	10.4	11.0	9.6	5.5	7.1	9.5	10.7		
SEPTEMBER	7.8	15.3	10.8	9.7	10.7	9.3	5.4	6.6	5.8		
OCTOBER											
NOVEMBER											
DECEMBER											

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 71-001 MONTHLY AND 71-201 ANNUAL

(1) EXCLUDES YUKON AND N.W.T.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 2074-2096 **

TABLE 13 UNEMPLOYMENT RATE, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1986-1987 (SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA (1)	NFLD.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.
(PERCENT)											
1986											
JANUARY	9.8	19.5	13.3	13.1	15.3	11.5	7.3	7.9	8.0	8.7	12.7
FEBRUARY	9.8	19.6	13.4	13.3	14.9	11.8	7.2	7.9	7.6	8.7	12.7
MARCH	9.6	20.5	13.2	12.8	14.9	11.6	6.8	8.1	8.0	9.2	12.6
APRIL	9.6	19.7	13.3	12.8	14.6	11.4	6.9	8.1	7.6	9.8	12.3
MAY	9.5	18.2	12.4	13.8	14.4	10.5	7.0	8.1	7.7	10.1	12.0
JUNE	9.6	19.6	13.1	13.6	15.1	10.4	7.2	7.3	7.9	10.5	12.1
JULY	9.8	22.4	13.8	13.7	14.6	11.4	7.1	7.7	7.9	10.3	12.2
AUGUST	9.7	20.7	13.2	13.7	14.2	11.4	6.9	7.1	7.5	10.4	12.4
SEPTEMBER	9.5	20.4	12.8	12.9	13.3	10.7	7.1	6.6	7.3	10.0	12.4
OCTOBER	9.4	20.4	12.9	13.5	13.9	10.7	6.9	7.1	7.5	10.2	12.4
NOVEMBER	9.4	19.6	13.8	13.6	13.8	10.6	6.7	8.4	7.5	10.1	13.3
DECEMBER	9.4	18.9	15.1	14.0	13.7	10.4	6.8	7.9	7.3	10.3	13.4
1987											
JANUARY	9.7	19.2	14.6	14.3	13.9	10.8	6.6	7.9	7.3	10.8	13.6
FEBRUARY	9.6	18.4	14.5	14.6	13.1	10.9	6.8	6.7	7.2	10.9	13.3
MARCH	9.6	20.1	14.4	14.5	13.5	10.6	6.9	7.4	7.1	10.2	13.6
APRIL	9.3	20.4	13.7	14.5	13.3	10.6	6.4	7.6	7.3	10.0	12.6
MAY	9.1	20.1	11.7	13.7	13.2	10.4	6.3	6.9	7.5	9.3	12.0
JUNE	8.9	18.4	12.1	12.9	13.7	10.4	6.1	7.7	7.3	9.6	11.8
JULY	9.1	17.5	13.0	11.5	13.5	11.0	6.0	7.1	7.7	9.9	12.4
AUGUST	8.8	18.2	13.2	11.7	12.6	10.5	5.8	7.4	7.7	9.9	11.6
SEPTEMBER	8.6	17.5	13.8	11.5	12.9	10.1	5.8	7.6	6.8	9.7	11.4
OCTOBER											
NOVEMBER											
DECEMBER											

JANUARY	9.7	14.6	14.3	13.9	10.8	6.6	6.6	7.9	7.3	10.8	13.6
FEBRUARY	9.6	18.4	14.5	14.6	13.1	10.9	6.8	6.7	7.2	10.9	13.3
MARCH	9.6	20.1	14.4	14.5	13.5	10.6	6.9	7.4	7.1	10.2	13.6
APRIL	9.3	20.4	13.7	14.5	13.3	10.6	6.4	7.6	7.3	10.0	12.6
MAY	9.1	20.1	11.7	13.7	13.2	10.4	6.3	6.9	7.5	9.3	12.0
JUNE	8.9	18.4	12.1	12.9	13.7	10.4	6.1	7.7	7.3	9.6	11.8
JULY	9.1	17.5	13.0	11.5	13.5	11.0	6.0	7.1	7.7	9.9	12.4
AUGUST	8.8	18.2	13.2	11.7	12.6	10.5	5.8	7.4	7.7	9.9	11.6
SEPTEMBER	8.6	17.5	13.8	11.5	12.9	10.1	5.8	7.6	6.8	9.7	11.4
OCTOBER											
NOVEMBER											
DECEMBER											

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 71-001 MONTHLY AND 71-201 ANNUAL

(1) EXCLUDES YUKON AND N.W.T.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 2075-2097 **

TABLE 14 PARTICIPATION RATE, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1976-1987 (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA (1)	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.
(PERCENT)											
1976	61.1	49.4	56.7	55.1	53.6	58.3	63.8	61.2	60.5	67.0	61.3
1981	64.8	52.6	58.7	57.3	56.2	61.5	67.6	64.8	63.5	72.3	65.1
1982	64.1	52.1	57.8	57.0	55.0	60.0	67.3	64.9	63.9	71.4	64.3
1983	64.4	52.1	60.2	57.4	55.5	60.9	67.1	65.6	65.2	71.6	64.1
1984	64.8	52.9	60.2	59.3	55.1	61.5	67.4	65.7	65.1	72.1	64.0
1985	65.2	53.0	61.9	58.8	56.8	62.2	68.0	65.8	66.4	71.9	64.3
1986	65.7	53.0	62.3	59.3	57.5	62.4	68.5	66.4	66.9	72.1	65.1
JANUARY	64.3	48.7	57.6	57.1	54.5	61.6	67.1	65.1	65.4	71.0	64.0
FEBRUARY	64.5	49.2	57.4	57.4	54.9	61.1	67.6	65.3	65.5	71.8	64.1
MARCH	64.9	51.3	59.0	57.9	56.2	61.6	67.5	65.8	66.3	72.2	65.0
APRIL	65.1	51.5	59.0	58.4	56.4	61.6	68.2	65.8	66.5	71.8	64.7
MAY	66.0	53.4	63.0	60.0	59.3	62.0	69.1	66.9	67.8	72.8	65.5
JUNE	67.4	58.4	67.2	61.1	60.4	64.3	70.2	66.9	68.3	73.3	66.3
JULY	67.8	60.7	67.8	62.3	61.2	64.1	70.3	68.1	69.5	74.3	67.1
AUGUST	67.7	57.9	68.6	62.4	61.3	64.1	70.3	67.9	69.0	73.7	67.0
SEPTEMBER	65.5	54.5	63.9	59.5	58.3	62.5	68.1	66.1	66.2	71.1	64.9
OCTOBER	65.3	52.3	63.3	58.9	56.8	62.3	68.0	66.7	67.0	71.4	64.3
NOVEMBER	65.0	50.1	61.0	58.6	55.9	62.2	67.8	66.1	65.5	71.1	64.0
DECEMBER	64.6	47.8	59.2	58.0	55.1	61.5	67.5	66.7	65.2	71.1	64.1
1987	64.3	47.8	58.3	56.7	54.6	60.9	67.4	66.5	64.8	70.9	64.0
JANUARY	64.7	48.3	57.9	56.7	54.3	61.7	67.7	65.3	65.4	71.0	64.5
FEBRUARY	65.3	50.9	59.5	57.8	56.3	62.5	67.9	66.2	65.2	71.8	65.6
MARCH	65.3	50.8	59.3	58.2	56.2	62.6	67.8	66.0	65.2	71.7	65.8
APRIL	66.7	54.0	64.1	60.6	59.7	63.7	69.2	66.7	67.2	72.8	66.4
MAY	67.9	57.7	66.7	61.3	61.3	65.7	70.5	66.6	68.2	72.8	67.0
JUNE	68.5	60.1	67.8	62.6	62.3	66.2	70.7	67.3	69.2	73.8	67.2
JULY	68.5	62.2	58.7	68.5	62.9	65.6	70.5	68.1	68.8	73.9	66.4
AUGUST	68.2	55.1	64.1	60.6	59.8	63.6	68.6	66.6	66.9	71.8	64.9
SEPTEMBER											
OCTOBER											
NOVEMBER											
DECEMBER											

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 71-001 MONTHLY AND 71-201 ANNUAL

(1) EXCLUDES YUKON AND N.W.T.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 2074-2096 **

TABLE 15 PARTICIPATION RATE, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1986-1987 (SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA (1)	N.FLD.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.
(PERCENT)											
1986											
JANUARY	53.2	62.1	59.6	58.3	63.5	68.5	67.6	72.4	65.1	65.1	65.1
FEBRUARY	52.9	62.1	59.8	58.3	62.6	68.8	67.2	72.7	65.3	65.3	65.3
MARCH	52.6	61.5	59.5	58.2	62.5	68.4	66.4	72.7	65.2	65.2	65.2
APRIL	53.5	61.5	59.7	58.0	62.6	68.9	66.5	72.6	65.0	65.0	65.0
MAY	52.7	61.5	59.7	57.6	61.6	68.6	66.5	72.1	65.1	65.1	65.1
JUNE	53.9	63.5	59.4	57.6	62.2	68.5	66.1	72.3	65.1	65.1	65.1
JULY	54.2	61.5	59.0	56.7	61.7	68.1	66.3	72.2	65.2	65.2	65.2
AUGUST	53.0	63.5	58.9	57.1	62.5	68.1	66.2	71.8	65.1	65.1	65.1
SEPTEMBER	52.8	63.5	58.8	56.7	62.4	68.4	65.8	71.4	64.9	64.9	64.9
OCTOBER	52.8	63.5	58.6	57.1	62.3	68.4	66.8	67.0	64.6	64.6	64.6
NOVEMBER	52.4	62.5	59.1	57.5	62.4	68.3	66.7	71.8	64.9	64.9	64.9
DECEMBER	51.7	61.5	59.5	57.7	62.4	68.6	67.3	72.1	65.1	65.1	65.1
1987											
JANUARY	52.2	62.5	59.1	58.3	62.6	68.8	67.5	72.2	64.9	64.9	64.9
FEBRUARY	52.0	62.5	59.0	57.7	63.1	68.8	66.4	72.1	65.4	65.4	65.4
MARCH	52.2	62.5	59.3	58.3	63.5	68.8	66.8	72.1	65.7	65.7	65.7
APRIL	52.3	62.5	59.2	58.0	63.6	68.5	66.8	72.3	66.1	66.1	66.1
MAY	52.3	62.5	60.4	58.1	63.3	68.7	66.3	72.2	65.8	65.8	65.8
JUNE	53.3	62.5	60.4	58.1	63.6	68.8	65.9	71.9	65.8	65.8	65.8
JULY	53.0	61.9	59.8	58.8	63.6	68.8	66.4	71.7	65.3	65.3	65.3
AUGUST	53.0	61.9	59.2	58.1	63.8	68.6	65.9	71.7	64.8	64.8	64.8
SEPTEMBER	53.6	62.9	59.3	58.1	63.9	68.4	66.4	72.1	64.8	64.8	64.8
OCTOBER	53.1	61.9	59.9	58.3	63.6	68.9	66.5	72.2	65.0	65.0	65.0
NOVEMBER											
DECEMBER											

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 71-001 MONTHLY AND 71-201 ANNUAL

(1) EXCLUDES YUKON AND N.W.T.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 2075-2097 * *

TABLE 16 EMPLOYMENT/POPULATION RATIO, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1976-1987 (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA (1)	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.
(PERCENT)											
1976	56.7	42.8	51.3	49.9	47.7	53.3	59.9	58.4	58.1	64.3	56.0
1981	59.9	45.3	52.2	51.4	49.7	55.1	63.2	61.0	60.6	69.5	60.7
1982	57.0	43.3	50.3	49.5	47.2	51.7	60.7	59.4	59.9	65.9	56.5
1983	56.7	42.3	52.8	49.8	47.2	52.4	60.2	59.4	60.4	63.9	55.3
1984	57.4	42.1	52.5	51.6	46.9	53.6	61.3	60.2	59.9	64.0	54.5
1985	58.4	41.7	53.7	50.7	48.1	54.8	62.5	60.4	61.0	64.7	55.2
1986	59.4	42.4	53.9	51.3	49.3	55.5	63.7	61.3	61.7	65.0	56.9
JANUARY	57.4	38.0	48.3	48.8	45.4	54.0	61.6	59.3	59.5	64.4	55.0
FEBRUARY	57.6	38.7	48.3	49.0	46.0	53.3	62.2	59.5	59.8	65.1	55.3
MARCH	57.9	38.7	49.0	49.3	46.3	53.5	62.4	59.6	60.0	64.9	56.3
APRIL	58.5	40.1	49.3	50.0	46.8	54.2	63.3	60.0	61.0	64.1	56.4
MAY	59.8	42.7	55.4	51.8	50.4	55.4	64.3	61.7	62.7	65.0	57.6
JUNE	61.2	47.8	60.2	53.6	51.7	57.8	65.3	62.6	63.6	65.9	58.7
JULY	61.5	48.6	60.1	54.2	52.7	57.4	65.5	63.3	64.4	66.9	59.3
AUGUST	61.5	47.3	61.5	54.6	53.6	57.4	65.7	63.2	64.3	66.3	59.1
SEPTEMBER	59.8	44.7	57.5	52.6	51.7	56.2	63.6	62.2	61.8	64.6	57.4
OCTOBER	59.6	42.6	56.3	51.5	50.0	56.0	63.7	62.7	62.7	64.7	56.9
NOVEMBER	59.0	40.5	51.9	50.7	48.4	55.7	63.6	60.9	60.7	64.3	55.3
DECEMBER	58.6	38.8	49.3	50.0	48.0	55.2	63.2	61.3	60.4	64.2	55.5
1987	57.5	37.6	47.9	47.7	46.4	53.8	62.4	60.5	59.4	62.7	54.2
JANUARY	57.9	38.6	47.9	47.6	46.6	54.4	62.7	60.3	60.0	62.8	55.2
FEBRUARY	58.3	38.5	48.6	48.2	47.2	55.0	62.6	60.3	59.7	63.8	56.1
MARCH	58.9	38.8	49.5	48.9	47.4	55.7	63.3	60.5	60.0	63.8	57.3
APRIL	60.7	42.3	57.1	52.5	51.4	57.1	65.0	62.3	62.2	65.8	58.7
MAY	62.2	48.1	60.8	54.4	53.7	59.0	66.3	62.0	63.9	66.1	59.7
JUNE	62.6	50.7	60.6	56.0	54.5	59.5	66.6	63.0	64.0	66.7	59.3
JULY	62.6	49.4	61.4	56.3	55.5	59.3	66.6	63.3	63.9	66.9	59.3
AUGUST	62.6	46.7	57.2	53.4	54.7	57.7	64.7	62.2	63.0	65.5	58.1
SEPTEMBER											
OCTOBER											
NOVEMBER											
DECEMBER											

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 71-001 MONTHLY AND 71-201 ANNUAL

(1) EXCLUDES YUKON AND N.W.T.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 2074-2096 * *

TABLE 17 EMPLOYMENT/POPULATION RATIO, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1986-1987 (SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA (1)	N.FLD.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.
(PERCENT)											
1986											
JANUARY	59.6	42.8	53.7	51.8	49.4	56.2	63.5	61.0	62.0	66.2	56.8
FEBRUARY	59.5	42.6	53.6	51.9	49.6	55.2	63.8	61.0	62.1	66.3	56.8
MARCH	59.4	41.8	53.1	51.9	49.5	55.2	63.8	61.0	61.9	66.0	57.1
APRIL	59.6	43.0	53.1	52.1	49.5	55.5	64.2	61.1	62.1	65.5	57.2
MAY	59.3	43.1	54.2	51.5	49.3	55.1	63.7	61.1	61.4	64.8	57.2
JUNE	59.5	43.3	55.2	51.3	48.9	55.8	63.6	61.3	61.4	64.7	57.2
JULY	58.9	42.1	53.1	50.9	48.4	54.7	63.2	61.2	61.5	64.7	57.2
AUGUST	59.2	42.1	55.2	50.8	49.0	55.3	63.4	61.4	61.5	64.4	57.1
SEPTEMBER	59.3	42.1	55.2	51.2	49.2	55.7	63.6	61.4	61.3	64.3	56.9
OCTOBER	59.3	42.1	55.2	50.7	49.2	55.7	63.7	62.1	62.0	64.3	56.6
NOVEMBER	59.3	42.2	54.2	51.1	49.5	55.8	63.8	61.1	61.5	64.6	56.3
DECEMBER	59.5	42.0	52.1	51.2	49.8	55.9	63.9	62.0	61.9	64.6	56.4
1987											
JANUARY	59.6	42.2	53.1	50.7	50.2	55.9	64.3	62.2	61.9	64.4	56.0
FEBRUARY	59.7	42.4	53.1	50.4	50.2	56.2	64.2	61.9	62.2	64.2	56.7
MARCH	59.7	41.7	53.1	50.7	50.5	56.8	64.0	61.8	61.7	64.8	56.8
APRIL	59.9	41.6	54.2	50.6	50.3	56.9	64.1	61.7	61.2	65.1	57.8
MAY	60.2	42.6	55.2	52.1	50.4	56.7	64.4	61.8	61.2	65.5	57.9
JUNE	60.4	43.3	54.6	52.1	50.7	57.0	64.6	60.8	61.6	65.0	58.1
JULY	60.2	43.7	53.6	52.4	50.3	56.8	64.5	61.2	61.2	64.6	57.2
AUGUST	60.3	43.9	54.6	52.4	50.8	57.2	64.5	61.5	61.2	65.0	57.3
SEPTEMBER	60.5	43.9	53.6	53.6	50.8	57.1	64.9	61.5	62.3	65.2	57.5
OCTOBER											
NOVEMBER											
DECEMBER											

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 71-001 MONTHLY AND 71-201 ANNUAL

(1) EXCLUDES YUKON AND N.W.T.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 2075-2097 * *

TABLE 18 LABOUR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS, ALBERTA, 1976-1987 (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

YEAR/ MONTH	POPULATION 15 YEARS & OVER		LABOUR FORCE		EMPLOYED		UNEMPLOYED		UNEMPLOYMENT RATE		PARTICIPATION RATE							
	TOTAL		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL		MALE	FEMALE						
	(THOUSANDS)												(PERCENT)					
1976	1,304	656	647	873	545	328	838	526	312	35	19	16	4.0	3.4	4.9	67.0	83.0	50.7
1981	1,657	844	814	1,198	718	480	1,152	693	459	46	25	21	3.8	3.5	4.3	72.3	85.1	59.0
1982	1,718	875	843	1,227	732	495	1,132	673	459	95	59	36	7.7	8.0	7.3	71.4	83.7	58.7
1983	1,745	888	858	1,249	737	513	1,115	653	462	134	84	51	10.8	11.4	9.9	71.6	83.0	59.8
1984	1,740	882	858	1,254	729	525	1,114	645	469	140	85	56	11.2	11.6	10.6	72.1	82.7	61.2
1985	1,738	873	864	1,249	721	528	1,123	649	474	126	72	54	10.1	10.0	10.2	71.9	82.5	61.1
1986	1,762	883	879	1,271	725	546	1,146	650	496	125	75	50	9.8	10.3	9.2	72.1	82.1	62.1
JANUARY	1,749	877	872	1,242	711	531	1,127	644	484	115	67	47	9.2	9.5	8.9	71.0	81.1	60.9
FEBRUARY	1,753	879	874	1,258	717	541	1,142	646	495	116	70	46	9.3	9.8	8.5	71.8	81.6	61.9
MARCH	1,756	880	876	1,268	724	544	1,139	644	495	129	80	49	10.2	11.1	9.0	72.2	82.3	62.1
APRIL	1,760	882	877	1,264	720	544	1,128	632	496	136	88	48	10.8	12.3	8.8	71.8	81.6	62.0
MAY	1,763	884	879	1,283	732	551	1,145	645	501	137	88	50	10.7	12.0	9.0	72.8	82.8	62.6
JUNE	1,766	885	881	1,294	738	556	1,163	659	504	131	79	52	10.1	10.7	9.3	73.3	83.4	63.2
JULY	1,767	886	881	1,313	760	553	1,183	682	501	131	78	52	9.9	10.3	9.5	74.3	85.8	62.8
AUGUST	1,768	886	882	1,302	749	554	1,172	678	493	131	71	60	10.1	9.4	10.9	73.7	84.5	62.8
SEPTEMBER	1,768	886	882	1,257	718	539	1,142	651	491	115	67	48	9.2	9.3	9.0	71.1	81.0	61.2
OCTOBER	1,767	886	881	1,261	715	547	1,144	649	496	117	66	51	9.3	9.3	9.3	71.4	80.7	62.0
NOVEMBER	1,766	885	881	1,256	711	546	1,135	640	495	121	71	51	9.7	9.9	9.3	71.1	80.3	61.9
DECEMBER	1,765	884	880	1,254	710	544	1,133	635	498	121	75	46	9.6	10.6	8.4	71.1	80.3	61.8
1987																		
JANUARY	1,765	884	880	1,251	705	546	1,107	617	491	144	88	56	11.5	12.6	10.2	70.9	79.8	62.0
FEBRUARY	1,765	884	881	1,253	708	545	1,108	618	490	145	89	56	11.6	12.6	10.2	71.0	80.0	61.9
MARCH	1,766	884	881	1,267	711	557	1,126	627	499	141	84	57	11.1	11.8	10.3	71.8	80.4	63.1
APRIL	1,767	885	882	1,266	711	555	1,127	629	498	139	82	57	11.0	11.5	10.3	71.7	80.4	63.0
MAY	1,768	885	883	1,287	733	554	1,163	660	503	124	73	51	9.6	9.9	9.2	72.8	82.8	62.8
JUNE	1,769	886	884	1,289	737	552	1,170	670	499	119	66	53	9.2	9.0	9.6	72.8	83.2	62.5
JULY	1,770	886	884	1,307	747	560	1,181	678	503	125	69	57	9.6	9.2	10.1	73.8	84.3	63.3
AUGUST	1,770	886	884	1,309	742	566	1,184	679	505	125	63	61	8.5	10.8	73.9	83.8	64.1	
SEPTEMBER	1,770	886	884	1,271	719	552	1,159	661	498	112	58	54	8.8	8.1	9.8	71.8	81.1	
OCTOBER																		
NOVEMBER																		
DECEMBER																		

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 71-001 MONTHLY AND 71-201 ANNUAL

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBER 2094 **

TABLE 19 EMPLOYED LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY, ALBERTA, 1976-1987 (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

YEAR/ MONTH	TOTAL EMPLOYED	AGRI- CULTURE	OTHER PRIMARY(1)	MANU- FACTURING	CON- STRUCTION	TRANS- PORTATION	TRADE	FINANCE	SERVICE	ADMINIS- TRATION
(THOUSANDS)										
1976	838	116	32	76	77	70	151	38	220	58
1981	1,152	88	74	106	122	96	203	60	323	80
1982	1,132	77	69	95	112	95	200	68	332	84
1983	1,115	80	68	86	88	95	201	61	351	84
1984	1,114	88	74	88	71	95	196	58	358	85
1985	1,123	84	72	87	68	92	205	60	367	88
1986	1,146	87	70	89	67	93	214	58	383	85
JANUARY	1,127	78	76	85	67	94	220	61	366	82
FEBRUARY	1,142	79	76	89	69	93	218	58	376	82
MARCH	1,139	78	76	87	66	93	218	56	384	81
APRIL	1,128	84	66	87	69	89	211	56	383	83
MAY	1,145	90	66	86	67	94	215	58	383	85
JUNE	1,163	92	69	94	67	95	211	56	387	93
JULY	1,183	99	69	92	70	94	217	62	386	94
AUGUST	1,172	94	68	88	73	95	219	61	382	91
SEPTEMBER	1,142	94	67	88	70	96	211	59	374	84
OCTOBER	1,144	93	68	90	70	92	207	57	385	82
NOVEMBER	1,135	84	69	90	62	93	208	57	392	79
DECEMBER	1,133	82	70	87	58	89	217	60	392	78
1987										
JANUARY	1,107	82	69	85	56	85	205	59	389	78
FEBRUARY	1,108	86	67	83	59	81	198	59	398	78
MARCH	1,126	83	70	83	59	81	203	60	410	78
APRIL	1,127	92	64	82	61	85	203	61	400	80
MAY	1,163	99	63	82	73	87	204	60	408	86
JUNE	1,170	95	66	87	79	89	208	59	395	91
JULY	1,181	91	68	90	81	90	218	60	389	94
AUGUST	1,184	92	65	89	81	91	214	59	401	92
SEPTEMBER	1,159	94	64	90	82	86	203	55	397	87
OCTOBER										
NOVEMBER										
DECEMBER										

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 71-001

(1) INCLUDES FISHING AND TRAPPING, LOGGING AND FORESTRY, AND MINES, QUARRIES, OIL WELLS.
NOTE: THE ESTIMATES PRESENTED IN THIS TABLE MAY HAVE VARYING DEGREES OF RELIABILITY.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBER 2094 *

TABLE 20 EMPLOYED LABOUR FORCE BY OCCUPATION, ALBERTA, 1976-1987 (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

YEAR/ MONTH	TOTAL EMPLOYED	MANA- GERIAL PROFESS. ETC.	CLERICAL	SALES	SERVICE	PRIMARY OCCU- PATIONS	PRO- CESSING(1)	CON- STRUCTION	TRANS- PORTATION	MATERIALS HANDLING & OTHER CRAFTS
(THOUSANDS)										
1976	838	178	135	90	95	127	76	73	36	28
1981	1,152	275	194	119	142	112	116	105	50	38
1982	1,132	283	197	121	147	99	104	97	47	36
1983	1,115	291	191	123	155	101	95	82	45	32
1984	1,114	319	188	102	149	114	98	69	44	31
1985	1,123	336	181	112	150	104	96	67	45	32
1986	1,146	350	183	110	154	104	100	67	46	32
JANUARY	1,127	339	183	116	152	98	97	66	47	28
FEBRUARY	1,142	342	189	113	156	99	95	70	48	30
MARCH	1,139	350	190	111	156	95	97	64	46	30
APRIL	1,128	344	192	107	156	98	94	66	43	28
MAY	1,145	350	190	111	158	106	94	62	45	30
JUNE	1,163	349	186	107	164	110	104	65	47	32
JULY	1,183	348	189	106	170	117	102	70	46	34
AUGUST	1,172	350	182	108	159	113	105	75	45	34
SEPTEMBER	1,142	353	177	107	141	110	102	71	48	33
OCTOBER	1,144	365	171	111	141	107	104	69	42	33
NOVEMBER	1,135	353	173	112	146	97	107	66	46	36
DECEMBER	1,133	353	179	115	146	97	104	60	44	35
1987										
JANUARY	1,107	356	172	109	147	91	97	58	43	33
FEBRUARY	1,108	359	171	109	149	94	89	60	42	35
MARCH	1,126	366	175	113	149	93	94	60	42	35
APRIL	1,127	359	183	110	145	98	91	62	43	37
MAY	1,163	359	186	111	146	111	92	76	45	36
JUNE	1,170	355	186	114	145	111	94	82	46	37
JULY	1,181	352	188	115	150	109	100	84	46	37
AUGUST	1,184	352	188	111	156	108	103	83	46	37
SEPTEMBER	1,159	349	187	107	148	107	108	99	45	34
OCTOBER										
NOVEMBER										
DECEMBER										

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 71-001

(1) ALSO INCLUDES MACHINING AND PRODUCT FABRICATING, ASSEMBLING, REPAIRING

NOTE: THE ESTIMATES PRESENTED IN THIS TABLE MAY HAVE VARYING DEGREES OF RELIABILITY.

TABLE 21 LABOUR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS, EDMONTON AND CALGARY, 1976-1987 (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

YEAR/ MONTH	EDMONTON CMA			CALGARY CMA		
	LABOUR FORCE	EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	LABOUR FORCE	EMPLOYED
				PARTICIPATION RATE		UNEMPLOYED
(THOUSANDS)						
1976	290	278	11	4.0	69.2	227
1981	371	356	15	4.1	73.9	342
1982	377	347	30	8.0	72.8	35.1
1983	377	332	46	12.1	71.4	36.7
1984	381	328	54	14.1	72.9	37.1
1985 (1)	397	349	48	12.2	72.0	35.0
1986	403	357	47	11.5	71.6	35.5
JANUARY	394	347	47	11.9	70.5	34.9
FEBRUARY	395	351	44	11.1	70.5	36.0
MARCH	403	355	48	12.0	71.8	35.7
APRIL	404	353	51	12.5	71.8	35.4
MAY	409	360	49	12.0	72.6	35.7
JUNE	415	362	52	12.6	73.5	35.9
JULY	419	369	50	12.0	74.2	36.4
AUGUST	412	365	47	11.3	72.9	36.3
SEPTEMBER	396	355	41	10.4	70.2	35.2
OCTOBER	398	354	44	11.1	70.5	34.7
NOVEMBER	397	354	43	10.8	70.5	35.0
DECEMBER	397	355	42	10.7	70.5	34.9
1987						
JANUARY	397	347	50	12.5	70.5	34.4
FEBRUARY	405	353	52	12.9	71.9	34.1
MARCH	414	361	53	12.8	73.6	34.5
APRIL	411	361	50	12.2	73.0	34.2
MAY	419	372	48	11.4	74.4	35.2
JUNE	420	376	44	10.4	74.5	34.9
JULY	422	374	49	11.5	74.9	35.8
AUGUST	420	371	49	11.7	74.5	35.8
SEPTEMBER	409	360	45	11.2	72.0	35.0
OCTOBER						
NOVEMBER						
DECEMBER						

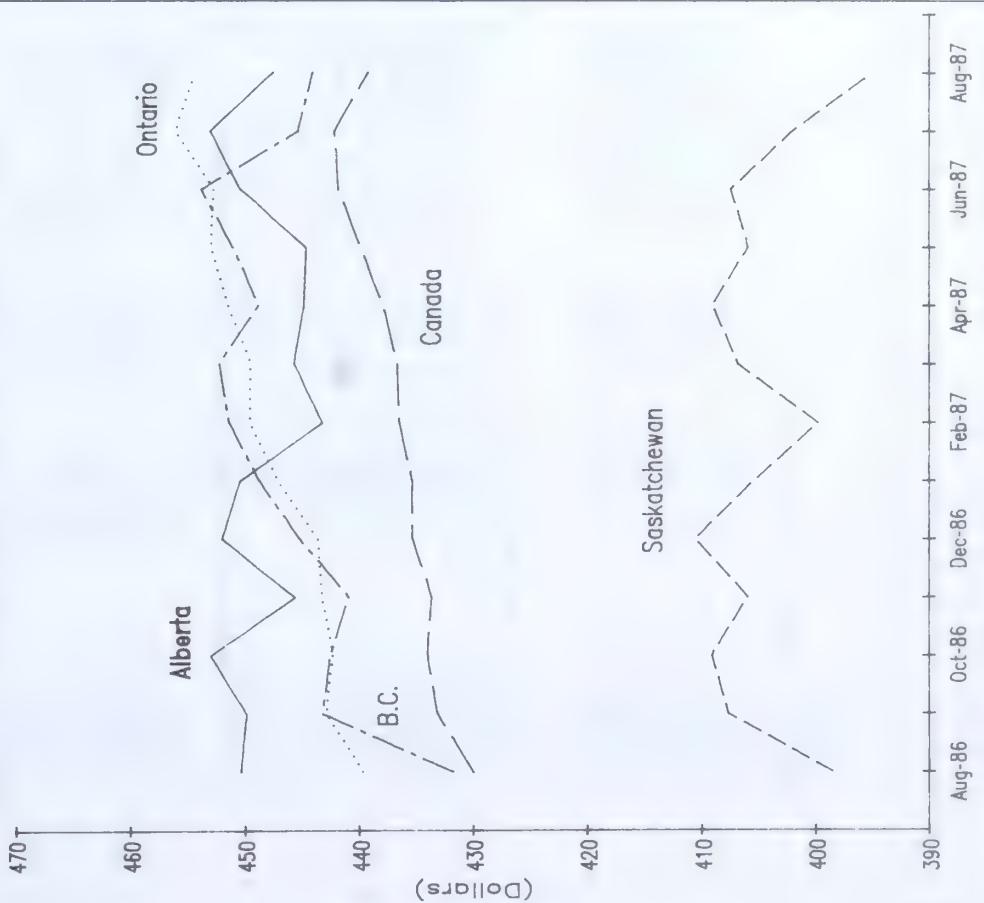
SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 71-001 MONTHLY

(1) BEGINNING JAN-85, DATA ARE BASED ON 1981 CMA BOUNDARIES RATHER THAN THE 1971 BOUNDARIES USED PREVIOUSLY. THE BOUNDARY CHANGES WERE MINOR BUT THERE WILL BE SOME SMALL CHANGES IN THE DATA.

NOTE: THE ESTIMATES PRESENTED IN THIS TABLE MAY HAVE VARYING DEGREES OF RELIABILITY.
** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBER 2107 **

INCOME

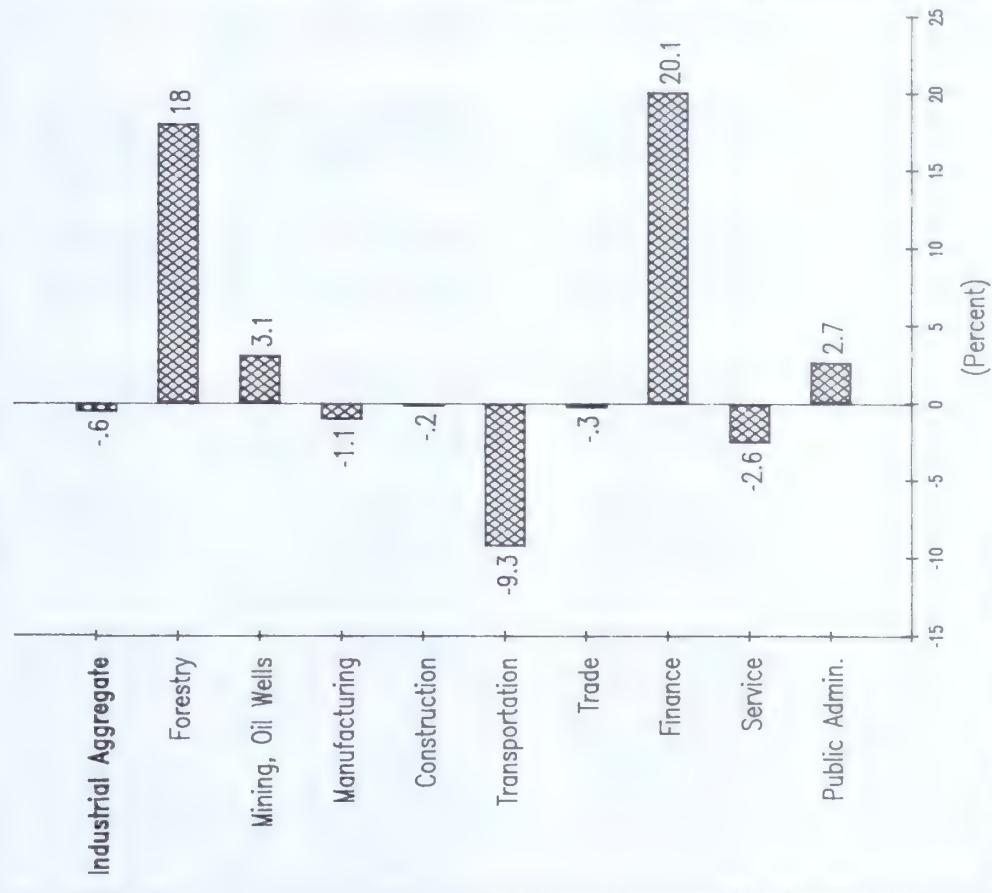
GRAPH 4
Average Weekly Earnings - Industrial Aggregate
Canada and Selected Provinces



Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 72-002

GRAPH 5

Alberta Average Weekly Earnings By Industry
Percent Change Aug-87 Over Aug-86



Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 72-002

TABLE 22 PERSONAL INCOME AND PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1976-1986

YEAR	CANADA (1)	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	YUK. & N.W.T.
PERSONAL INCOME (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)												
1976	158,127	2,605	573	4,374	3,462	40,407	62,556	6,295	6,005	12,787	18,488	421
1981 (r)	293,215	4,497	1,033	7,627	5,928	73,009	110,033	11,251	11,069	30,763	36,960	866
1982 (r)	324,837	5,045	1,129	8,675	6,711	79,999	122,443	12,495	12,054	34,692	40,405	988
1983 (r)	343,052	5,465	1,221	9,407	7,261	83,950	131,947	13,192	12,231	35,451	41,666	1,045
1984 (r)	372,794	5,773	1,353	10,355	7,975	91,559	146,073	14,593	12,973	36,937	43,792	1,182
1985 (r)	404,707	6,187	1,408	11,296	8,574	99,374	159,133	15,924	14,424	40,115	46,778	1,249
1986	432,511	6,600	1,533	12,134	9,156	105,545	172,075	16,929	15,924	42,219	48,812	1,322
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME (DOLLARS)												
1976	6,877	4,668	4,856	5,276	5,114	6,481	7,570	6,159	6,520	6,957	7,494	6,578
1981 (r)	12,046	7,917	8,398	8,994	8,517	11,340	12,757	10,966	11,435	13,752	13,469	12,551
1982 (r)	13,188	8,882	9,179	10,182	9,601	12,346	14,048	12,084	12,313	14,960	14,477	13,915
1983 (r)	13,785	9,488	9,847	10,913	10,256	12,896	14,952	12,588	12,305	15,111	14,770	14,718
1984 (r)	14,838	9,971	10,738	11,889	11,154	13,989	16,336	13,780	12,883	15,718	15,323	16,417
1985 (r)	15,958	10,649	11,087	12,836	11,908	15,096	17,557	14,882	14,169	17,012	16,214	16,878
1986	16,901	11,379	11,977	13,726	12,699	15,927	18,740	15,690	15,596	17,672	16,797	17,865
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)												
1976	128,239	2,182	489	3,563	2,866	32,528	50,744	5,225	5,002	10,284	14,916	327
1981 (r)	237,682	3,801	897	6,296	4,918	57,231	89,948	9,570	9,329	24,737	30,146	671
1982 (r)	262,861	4,264	973	7,191	5,577	62,799	99,847	10,587	10,121	27,660	32,915	771
1983 (r)	276,013	4,617	1,047	7,705	6,030	65,839	106,843	11,100	10,072	28,157	33,642	796
1984 (r)	300,835	4,879	1,155	8,497	6,633	71,963	118,230	12,365	10,826	29,448	35,749	913
1985 (r)	325,909	5,203	1,187	9,192	7,097	77,857	128,223	13,508	12,111	32,284	38,091	970
1986	343,455	5,524	1,291	9,778	7,513	81,759	136,231	14,178	13,328	33,470	39,188	999

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 13-201

(1) INCLUDES INCOME OF CANADIANS TEMPORARILY ABROAD, INCLUDING PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF CANADIAN ARMED FORCES ABROAD.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 6662-6669

TABLE 23 AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS INCLUDING OVERTIME OF ALL EMPLOYEES, INDUSTRIAL AGGREGATE, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1983-1987

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA*	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.
(DOLLARS)											
1983 (1)	390.51	370.84	314.99	342.77	353.48	383.78	386.20	361.07	373.96	429.34	425.18
1984	405.13	389.24	324.55	360.22	374.12	397.48	404.57	378.79	387.68	439.27	429.41
1985	419.20	396.91	339.30	376.46	384.92	409.67	423.20	387.90	394.19	445.34	441.33
1986	430.91	408.25	348.50	390.22	400.00	420.20	439.72	402.06	402.12	448.99	443.84
JANUARY	428.93	404.48	348.52	384.58	399.95	415.57	434.41	398.69	402.37	456.17	452.39
FEBRUARY	428.50	406.03	349.49	385.50	401.30	417.60	435.64	394.06	394.09	450.23	447.67
MARCH	428.39	407.88	352.06	387.00	401.16	415.37	436.24	396.30	397.97	448.63	448.30
APRIL	428.23	404.32	346.05	387.95	395.73	416.15	437.20	397.91	398.42	443.30	447.80
MAY	427.58	399.88	343.59	388.32	397.17	414.55	437.61	398.66	400.09	443.22	444.73
JUNE	431.50	402.38	340.80	391.20	396.28	420.43	441.19	404.53	403.95	447.71	445.80
JULY	431.69	406.39	340.37	392.65	397.66	422.57	442.82	403.70	396.74	448.09	435.99
AUGUST	429.97	405.10	339.42	391.82	396.86	421.92	439.66	403.97	398.48	450.33	431.78
SEPTEMBER	433.17	402.43	346.47	391.28	397.79	422.91	442.85	408.63	407.70	449.76	443.16
OCTOBER	434.03	417.46	352.98	393.56	400.37	424.60	442.24	409.24	409.13	453.00	442.48
NOVEMBER	433.58	418.52	356.26	393.66	405.69	425.43	443.20	403.09	405.89	445.48	440.84
DECEMBER	435.35	424.09	366.05	395.09	410.03	425.26	443.62	405.91	410.56	451.95	445.18
1987 (p)											
JANUARY	435.36	426.48	368.68	392.54	404.14	420.67	447.04	400.40	405.37	450.30	448.70
FEBRUARY	436.49	428.21	365.03	396.10	405.21	422.30	449.54	402.62	399.73	443.12	451.34
MARCH	436.65	423.20	363.82	393.32	402.31	421.32	449.43	404.56	406.76	445.67	452.20
APRIL	437.90	419.95	366.06	398.22	408.43	423.50	451.40	406.28	409.05	444.72	448.72
MAY	439.86	415.88	361.08	397.51	404.76	429.48	452.91	406.74	405.87	444.51	451.00
JUNE	441.81	417.40	352.01	400.00	400.95	433.69	452.65	411.54	407.47	450.33	453.79
JULY	442.17	421.00	355.27	403.98	405.83	431.78	456.02	409.44	401.99	453.02	445.30
AUGUST	439.13	418.94	351.93	402.83	396.86	428.90	454.24	397.57	394.99	447.44	443.96
SEPTEMBER											
OCTOBER											
NOVEMBER											
DECEMBER											

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 72-002

* INCLUDES YUKON AND N.W.T.

(1) DATA REFER TO ANNUAL AVERAGE FROM MAR-83 TO DEC-83.

NOTE: REFER TO GLOSSARY FOR SURVEY METHODOLOGY REVISIONS.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 8007-8607 *+

TABLE 24 AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS INCLUDING OVERTIME OF ALL EMPLOYEES BY INDUSTRY, ALBERTA, 1983-1987

YEAR/ MONTH	INDUSTRIAL AGGREGATE	FORESTRY	MINES, QUARRIES, OIL WELLS	MANU- FACTURING	CON- STRUCTION	TRANS- PORTATION	TRADE	FINANCE	SERVICE	PUBLIC ADMINIS- TRATION
(DOLLARS)										
1983 (1)	429.34	493.41	705.09	486.54	539.20	516.69	310.40	407.91	356.30	502.97
1984	439.27	497.86	730.43	501.65	536.05	534.42	317.89	428.21	365.13	512.87
1985	445.34	499.58	755.80	521.12	515.05	546.91	323.41	434.22	367.64	517.02
1986	448.82	503.60	759.18	526.85	496.65	563.74	332.21	437.47	372.79	534.10
JANUARY	456.17	536.70	788.18	527.77	553.40	564.14	324.63	438.86	369.37	539.60
FEBRUARY	450.23	522.39	773.05	523.97	547.23	555.98	323.36	433.87	363.14	536.06
MARCH	448.63	471.20	753.32	529.12	510.29	558.69	327.35	432.17	367.10	537.32
APRIL	443.30	512.88	764.99	530.18	485.32	558.23	327.87	439.85	366.02	536.79
MAY	443.22	485.45	754.11	530.32	470.87	561.55	335.42	434.52	368.48	516.93
JUNE	447.71	508.74	750.63	531.90	479.53	561.30	330.69	430.85	375.57	536.98
JULY	448.09	495.76	738.35	522.79	463.07	566.87	336.18	436.33	377.56	522.75
AUGUST	450.33	491.29	740.13	519.48	490.83	571.42	332.40	429.70	380.44	520.49
SEPTEMBER	449.76	464.13	742.53	530.13	485.69	567.98	335.15	444.30	378.80	521.47
OCTOBER	453.00	541.44	776.35	531.61	516.23	573.74	337.52	440.06	377.39	539.24
NOVEMBER	445.48	506.06	761.19	524.68	482.81	561.93	334.15	440.46	370.96	548.55
DECEMBER	451.95	507.22	767.37	520.20	474.55	563.04	341.86	448.62	378.71	553.03
1987 (P)										
JANUARY	450.30	553.28	790.98	529.83	504.30	576.84	316.88	447.57	377.87	556.73
FEBRUARY	443.12	565.82	778.61	526.49	503.17	569.15	306.06	467.23	369.40	552.77
MARCH	445.67	565.15	774.20	530.23	481.30	567.60	326.24	469.81	365.95	543.31
APRIL	444.72	562.81	784.65	528.74	470.67	571.93	329.23	467.95	363.89	544.27
MAY	444.51	561.30	782.60	523.60	477.42	566.61	331.75	472.34	362.77	539.89
JUNE	450.33	555.49	774.17	522.41	489.11	561.43	330.30	498.13	371.58	539.32
JULY	453.02	584.35	757.78	520.04	487.32	566.66	331.68	521.19	372.39	535.93
AUGUST	447.44	579.51	762.83	513.98	490.11	518.51	331.30	519.89	370.70	534.29
SEPTEMBER										
OCTOBER										
NOVEMBER										
DECEMBER										

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 72-002

(1) DATA REFER TO ANNUAL AVERAGE FROM MAR-83 TO DEC-83.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBER 8547 **

TABLE 25 AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS INCLUDING OVERTIME OF ALL EMPLOYEES BY INDUSTRY, EDMONTON, 1983-1987

YEAR/ MONTH	INDUSTRIAL AGGREGATE	MANUFACTURING	CONSTRUCTION	TRANSPORTATION	TRADE	FINANCE	SERVICE
(DOLLARS)							
1983 (1)	409.81	485.09	548.61	542.99	312.55	415.09	366.17
1984	414.71	501.03	531.22	545.06	316.71	421.08	369.01
1985	425.54	517.50	529.68	566.86	339.15	422.52	358.26
1986	428.49	521.53	513.83	578.57	346.86	429.49	372.78
JANUARY	425.35	521.97	526.33	590.01	330.16	424.09	365.95
FEBRUARY	424.39	516.22	513.93	583.58	340.67	418.27	362.63
MARCH	425.72	516.72	524.47	591.70	340.08	423.22	364.18
APRIL	424.12	516.38	493.32	582.54	347.39	433.00	365.59
MAY	428.68	532.45	492.24	578.94	351.87	430.90	369.19
JUNE	431.22	525.37	502.91	574.68	350.50	430.05	377.58
JULY	433.48	522.85	491.33	585.76	347.87	426.84	384.66
AUGUST	432.23	520.23	544.53	575.30	345.10	425.62	378.89
SEPTEMBER	434.24	526.89	530.12	571.31	350.49	433.44	384.65
OCTOBER	429.39	518.44	554.07	570.12	351.12	431.47	374.78
NOVEMBER	424.45	518.02	512.47	571.51	348.96	438.50	368.93
DECEMBER	428.57	522.78	480.25	567.43	358.34	376.49	356.39
1987 (p)	435.66	517.88	530.17	586.24	356.09	455.18	380.69
JANUARY	428.59	520.17	528.18	573.46	341.41	489.22	368.87
FEBRUARY	428.03	526.13	505.12	569.60	344.90	483.27	368.07
MARCH	425.93	514.07	486.69	570.61	351.78	494.49	359.24
APRIL	425.98	516.66	493.73	566.92	348.96	495.98	362.12
MAY	433.58	516.53	528.91	565.99	349.29	493.67	371.76
JUNE	433.74	523.63	524.28	574.25	356.17	505.67	364.49
JULY	431.01	512.63	516.34	583.83	356.89	498.06	361.21
AUGUST							
SEPTEMBER							
OCTOBER							
NOVEMBER							
DECEMBER							

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 72-002

(1) DATA PREFER TO ANNUAL AVERAGE FROM MAR-83 TO DEC-83.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBER 8907 **

TABLE 26 AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS INCLUDING OVERTIME OF ALL EMPLOYEES BY INDUSTRY, CALGARY, 1983-1987

YEAR/ MONTH	INDUSTRIAL AGGREGATE	MINES, QUARRIES, OIL WELLS	MANU- FACTURING	CON- STRUCTION	TRANS- PORTATION	TRADE	FINANCE	SERVICE
(DOLLARS)								
1983 (1)	439.17	722.62	482.23	569.60	523.46	324.59	408.97	369.62
1984	458.65	748.19	495.22	534.10	550.37	333.01	448.95	380.62
1985	465.43	770.49	525.12	509.68	567.03	335.74	451.81	380.94
1986	474.16	779.18	537.24	502.70	584.53	345.75	459.56	394.31
JANUARY	474.68	808.69	529.71	530.90	577.11	337.61	456.05	385.25
FEBRUARY	469.55	797.24	528.51	510.28	580.38	330.00	463.59	377.02
MARCH	477.84	773.58	538.93	532.92	581.90	344.63	454.30	389.21
APRIL	470.94	787.56	533.81	519.68	576.76	338.71	460.99	388.68
MAY	472.19	775.87	534.99	505.21	577.72	349.35	458.43	393.50
JUNE	471.07	773.45	543.22	495.65	574.48	335.72	453.22	395.60
JULY	469.21	749.26	534.41	464.12	583.30	343.65	467.69	395.73
AUGUST	477.21	763.54	529.31	484.05	592.62	343.93	454.56	410.03
SEPTEMBER	476.17	756.83	539.23	492.45	593.18	348.91	465.48	402.20
OCTOBER	481.91	789.59	553.80	504.27	596.46	356.33	457.08	404.98
NOVEMBER	471.84	781.13	544.79	489.93	590.35	355.69	452.49	394.70
DECEMBER	477.34	793.48	536.21	502.94	590.15	364.50	470.79	394.79
1987 (P)								
JANUARY	471.06	813.93	539.64	537.80	594.84	340.44	467.54	386.73
FEBRUARY	470.03	809.94	548.46	541.15	593.53	335.15	476.20	383.32
MARCH	465.21	795.04	546.66	521.20	599.37	336.61	488.12	376.16
APRIL	468.78	813.89	565.78	505.87	605.73	344.36	487.48	377.72
MAY	471.64	810.63	547.52	506.98	588.42	343.21	515.19	383.38
JUNE	476.86	806.67	550.57	502.90	576.93	344.11	522.88	394.12
JULY	480.78	788.54	542.99	505.21	585.99	339.56	552.50	399.87
AUGUST	484.33	794.85	540.16	501.53	590.30	340.29	569.64	403.87
SEPTEMBER								
OCTOBER								
NOVEMBER								
DECEMBER								

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 72-002

(1) DATA REFER TO ANNUAL AVERAGE FROM MAR-83 TO DEC-83.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBER 8887 **

TABLE 27 ESTIMATES OF LABOUR INCOME BY COMPONENT AND WAGES AND SALARIES BY INDUSTRY, ALBERTA, 1975-1986

YEAR/ MONTH	TOTAL LABOUR INCOME	MINES, TOTAL QUARRIES & (1) OIL WELLS			MANU- FACTURING			TRANS- PORTATION (2)			SUPPLEMENTARY LABOUR INCOME		
		WAGES AND SALARIES	WAGES AND SALARIES	WAGES AND SALARIES	MANU- FACTURING	MANU- FACTURING	MANU- FACTURING	CON- STRUCTION	CON- STRUCTION	CON- STRUCTION	FINANCE (3)	FINANCE (3)	PUBLIC ADMIN.
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)													
1975	7,398.2	6,930.6	463.7	808.2	816.1	855.8	1,049.1	380.0	1,869.5	567.8	467.6		
1980	16,851.9	15,727.6	1,598.7	1,676.2	2,027.3	1,787.7	2,205.2	1,000.3	4,014.0	1,201.9	1,124.3		
1981	20,858.9	19,383.6	1,855.2	1,994.1	2,820.9	2,195.6	2,593.3	1,261.4	4,943.7	1,448.7	1,475.3		
1982	23,020.1	21,348.2	2,185.4	2,045.1	2,576.3	2,537.0	2,712.2	1,373.4	5,910.2	1,711.9	1,671.9		
1983	23,000.0	21,178.3	2,181.0	1,956.9	1,993.8	2,609.6	2,607.0	1,429.6	6,118.8	1,972.8	1,821.7		
1984	23,567.0	21,659.8	2,327.1	2,087.9	1,617.8	2,697.8	2,728.5	1,498.8	6,383.7	2,001.1	1,907.2		
1985	25,439.3	23,386.5	2,755.6	2,292.3	1,674.1	2,894.2	3,008.7	1,617.9	6,790.8	2,026.1	2,052.8		
JANUARY	2,009.0	1,846.9	213.6	183.3	117.5	234.2	235.4	128.5	554.1	161.5	162.1		
FEBRUARY	2,025.3	1,861.9	216.2	183.5	114.4	234.3	235.2	135.7	561.8	161.9	163.4		
MARCH	2,037.1	1,872.7	213.9	184.5	118.4	233.0	238.2	132.8	569.5	162.4	164.4		
APRIL	2,040.2	1,875.6	208.1	185.6	123.5	229.1	243.0	135.1	564.5	165.0	164.6		
MAY	2,109.4	1,939.2	224.0	192.0	130.9	234.2	253.6	136.5	574.8	167.7	170.2		
JUNE	2,160.6	1,986.3	231.9	196.5	143.8	241.8	257.7	134.4	578.4	171.1	174.3		
JULY	2,197.0	2,019.7	241.9	198.6	152.4	248.8	257.8	137.3	566.6	180.4	177.3		
AUGUST	2,195.7	2,018.5	239.5	197.8	166.7	249.5	257.0	138.0	554.0	176.6	177.2		
SEPTEMBER	2,195.2	2,018.5	236.1	196.9	176.0	248.8	252.6	134.3	566.9	170.3	177.1		
OCTOBER	2,181.7	2,005.7	244.0	196.0	162.2	248.4	257.6	133.0	568.2	166.4	176.0		
NOVEMBER	2,144.0	1,971.0	244.8	188.5	140.1	248.1	256.6	135.3	565.7	166.1	173.0		
DECEMBER	2,143.9	1,970.9	241.6	189.0	128.3	244.0	264.2	136.9	566.3	176.8	173.0		
1986 (P)	25,647.3	23,541.7	2,555.9	2,290.4	1,553.9	2,891.5	3,106.1	1,594.4	7,069.2	2,145.0	2,105.6		
JANUARY	2,143.6	1,967.7	248.8	189.7	133.4	246.0	252.9	134.6	570.3	171.8	176.0		
FEBRUARY	2,127.6	1,952.9	245.4	185.4	138.7	242.0	248.1	133.0	569.5	170.2	174.7		
MARCH	2,118.3	1,944.4	238.8	185.7	125.4	242.9	255.5	132.3	573.2	170.2	173.9		
APRIL	2,102.1	1,929.5	213.7	187.6	120.6	237.2	262.4	133.9	581.9	169.8	172.6		
MAY	2,117.5	1,943.6	204.8	188.5	119.7	241.5	264.6	133.8	587.5	177.5	173.8		
JUNE	2,146.8	1,970.5	203.2	192.4	129.9	241.7	260.1	132.9	595.8	183.8	176.2		
JULY	2,169.2	1,991.1	211.4	193.5	130.1	245.3	264.0	132.5	587.9	190.2	178.1		
AUGUST	2,157.2	1,980.1	200.8	192.3	142.9	244.0	254.6	129.7	589.0	186.5	177.1		
SEPTEMBER	2,158.7	1,981.6	198.9	192.8	137.9	241.7	255.6	133.4	601.6	182.1	177.2		
OCTOBER	2,163.9	1,986.2	194.8	196.2	142.1	239.1	262.0	132.3	608.0	180.7	177.7		
NOVEMBER	2,126.4	1,951.8	195.7	192.6	123.4	235.7	260.7	131.7	603.1	181.9	174.6		
DECEMBER	2,116.0	1,942.3	199.7	192.6	109.8	234.5	265.7	134.3	601.5	180.3	173.7		

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 72-005

(1) INCLUDES AGRICULTURE, FISHING, HUNTING AND TRAPPING, AND FORESTRY

(2) INCLUDES COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITIES

(3) INCLUDES INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE

TABLE 28 AVERAGE TOTAL INCOME OF TAXABLE PERSONS, ALBERTA CENSUS DIVISIONS AND CITIES, 1974-1984

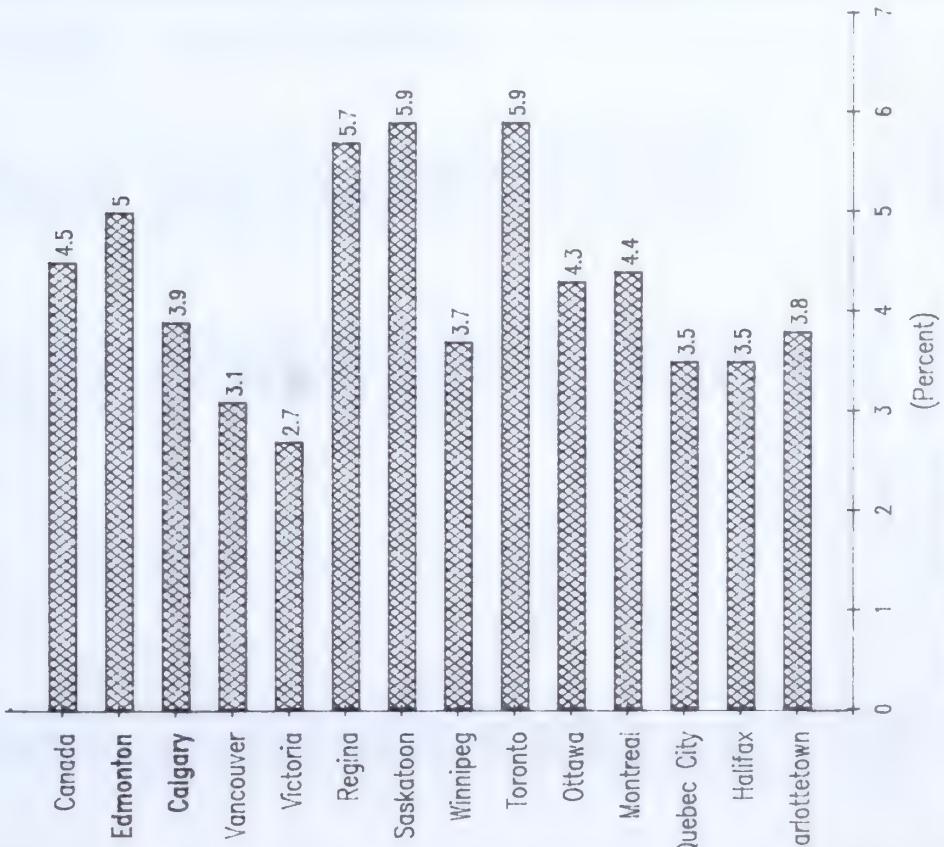
	1974	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
(DOLLARS)							
ALBERTA	10,112	18,203	20,163	22,843	25,245	25,780	26,178
CENSUS DIVISION 1	10,180	17,703	19,387	22,438	23,841	24,067	24,411
CENSUS DIVISION 2	9,859	17,191	19,182	21,646	23,357	23,907	23,907
CENSUS DIVISION 3	9,652	16,679	18,447	20,972	22,166	22,297	22,719
CENSUS DIVISION 4	10,250	18,035	19,389	23,085	23,974	23,259	23,719
CENSUS DIVISION 5	11,069	17,568	19,398	22,766	24,183	23,606	23,500
CENSUS DIVISION 6	10,370	19,087	21,218	24,208	27,147	27,654	28,259
CENSUS DIVISION 7	10,128	17,112	19,159	22,122	23,217	23,023	23,577
CENSUS DIVISION 8	9,278	17,276	19,042	21,006	22,867	23,588	23,878
CENSUS DIVISION 9	9,423	16,539	17,898	20,313	22,280	23,114	23,526
CENSUS DIVISION 10	9,717	17,034	18,817	21,326	22,706	23,057	23,473
CENSUS DIVISION 11	10,202	18,164	20,089	22,560	25,072	25,678	25,872
CENSUS DIVISION 12	9,748	18,381	20,386	23,349	26,243	27,887	28,970
CENSUS DIVISION 13	8,781	16,521	17,949	20,206	21,926	21,828	22,108
CENSUS DIVISION 14	10,017	18,031	20,168	22,568	24,916	25,661	26,718
CENSUS DIVISION 15	9,532	17,161	18,941	21,363	22,744	23,544	24,001
AIRDRIE	11,629	17,795	19,842	22,484	24,791	25,102	25,824
CALGARY	10,364	19,130	21,218	24,216	27,238	27,824	28,453
CAMROSE	9,329	16,944	18,927	21,337	23,151	23,786	23,604
DRUMHELLER (1)	9,987	16,688	18,823	21,673	23,370	23,184	23,876
EDMONTON (METRO)	10,218	18,142	20,083	22,551	25,127	25,755	25,950
FORT MCMURRAY	11,922	21,421	23,728	27,839	32,220	34,887	36,402
FORT SASKATCHEWAN	·	19,385	21,338	24,413	27,059	28,155	28,046
GRANDE PRAIRIE	9,916	18,414	20,297	22,883	24,122	25,076	25,471
LEDUC	10,654	19,153	21,176	23,636	25,720	25,828	26,121
LETHBRIDGE	9,824	17,208	19,001	21,490	23,603	24,134	24,498
LLOYDMINSTER (ALTA PORTION)	10,761	19,365	21,552	23,862	25,082	25,476	26,453
MEDICINE HAT	9,981	17,459	19,304	22,159	23,648	24,117	24,545
RED DEER	9,280	17,413	19,386	21,538	23,465	24,621	24,798
SPRUCE GROVE	11,101	19,294	21,042	23,597	25,703	26,100	25,993
ST. ALBERT	·	20,249	22,262	24,995	27,677	28,297	28,515
WETASKIWIN	9,341	17,244	18,442	22,134	22,205	23,279	23,279

SOURCE: REVENUE CANADA, TAXATION, "TAXATION STATISTICS"

(1) DATA BASED ON SAMPLE INFORMATION.

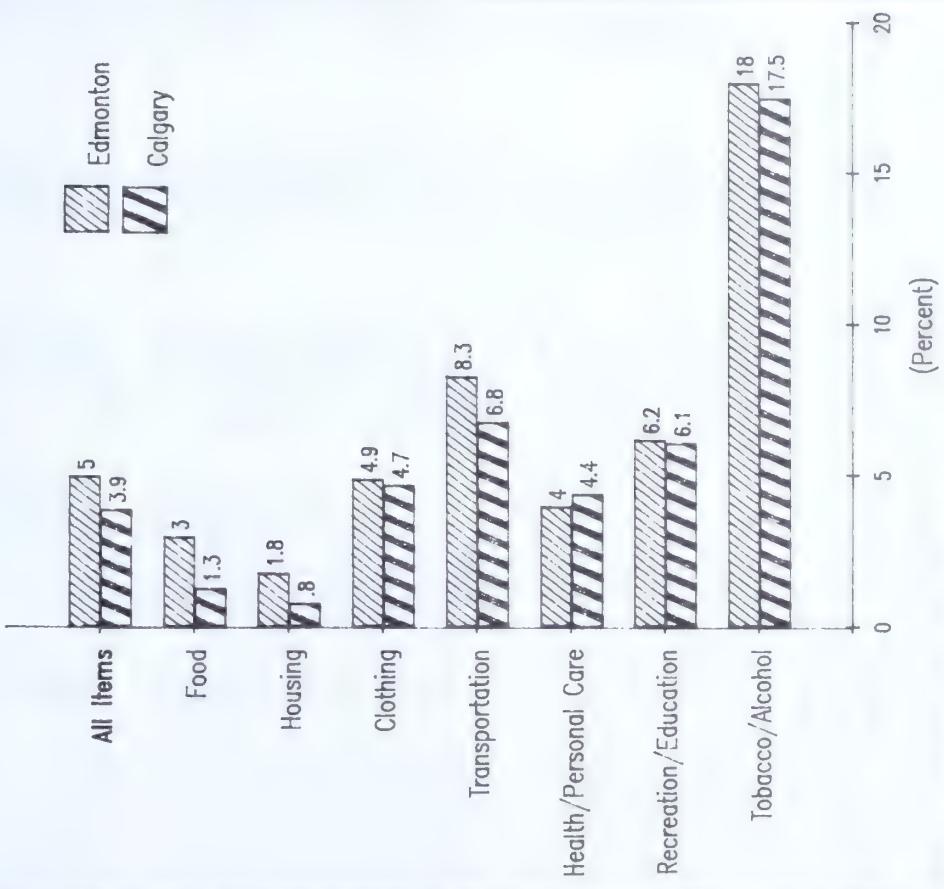
PRICE INDEXES

GRAPH 6
Consumer Price Index - All Items
Percent Change Sep-87 Over Sep-86
Canada and Selected Cities



GRAPH 7

Consumer Price Index By Component
Percent Change Sep-87 Over Sep-86
Edmonton and Calgary



Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 62-001

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 62-001

TABLE 29 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, ALL-ITEMS, CANADA AND SELECTED CITIES (1), 1976-1987

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA	EDMONTON	CALGARY	HALIFAX	MONTRÉAL	TORONTO	WINNIPEG	REGINA	VANCOUVER
(1981=100)									
1976	62.9	62.3	62.7	63.9	63.0	63.2	63.9	62.7	64.3
1981	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1982	110.8	110.8	112.0	109.6	111.6	111.3	108.8	109.0	110.5
1983	117.2	117.2	117.1	116.8	117.8	118.0	116.1	116.0	116.6
1984	122.3	120.4	120.0	121.9	122.7	123.7	120.3	121.1	121.3
1985	127.2	124.2	123.5	127.3	128.1	128.5	125.3	125.6	125.2
1986	132.4	128.3	127.8	131.7	134.4	134.6	130.9	128.2	129.3
JANUARY	130.1	126.2	125.6	129.6	131.3	131.6	128.4	127.7	127.3
FEBRUARY	130.6	126.9	126.0	130.3	132.0	132.3	128.9	127.5	127.4
MARCH	130.9	127.1	126.7	130.5	132.6	132.6	128.9	126.5	128.0
APRIL	131.1	127.4	126.6	130.7	133.1	132.7	129.4	126.3	128.1
MAY	131.7	128.0	127.3	131.6	133.7	133.4	130.0	127.0	129.0
JUNE	131.9	128.3	127.6	131.2	133.4	133.9	130.4	127.7	129.3
JULY	132.9	129.2	128.6	131.9	134.6	135.3	131.2	128.6	130.0
AUGUST	133.3	129.3	128.8	132.1	135.2	135.6	131.8	128.6	130.3
SEPTEMBER	133.3	129.2	128.7	131.9	135.3	135.7	132.2	128.8	130.3
OCTOBER	134.0	129.3	129.3	132.9	136.1	136.6	132.7	129.3	130.7
NOVEMBER	134.7	129.2	129.1	133.6	137.3	137.5	133.2	130.0	130.7
DECEMBER	134.9	129.3	129.6	134.1	137.6	137.9	133.2	130.1	130.4
1987									
JANUARY	135.2	130.0	129.7	134.4	137.4	138.3	133.8	131.0	130.9
FEBRUARY	135.8	130.2	129.9	135.2	138.1	139.1	133.8	131.7	131.7
MARCH	136.4	130.7	130.1	135.5	138.6	139.7	134.6	132.3	132.3
APRIL	137.0	132.0	131.4	135.7	139.1	140.7	135.1	132.4	132.2
MAY	137.8	133.4	132.4	135.8	139.8	141.8	136.9	133.4	132.8
JUNE	138.2	134.4	133.4	135.6	140.3	142.3	137.1	133.4	132.8
JULY	139.2	135.5	134.2	136.8	141.0	143.6	136.6	136.5	133.9
AUGUST	139.3	135.6	134.2	136.9	140.9	143.7	137.4	136.6	134.0
SEPTEMBER	139.3	135.6	133.7	136.5	141.2	143.7	137.1	136.1	134.3
OCTOBER									
NOVEMBER									
DECEMBER									

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 62-001

(1) EFFECTIVE JAN-85, THE 1978 FAMILY EXPENDITURE WEIGHTS WERE REPLACED BY THE 1982 SURVEY WEIGHTS. SEE GLOSSARY
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.NOTE: THE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX MEASURES THE MOVEMENT OF PRICES IN EACH CITY. IT DOES NOT INDICATE PRICE LEVEL
DIFFERENCES BETWEEN CITIES OR BETWEEN CITIES AND CANADA.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 1922-1937 **

TABLE 30 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY MAIN COMPONENTS FOR EDMONTON (1), 1976-1987

YEAR/ MONTH	ALL ITEMS	FOOD	HOUSING	CLOTHING	TRAN- SPORTATION	HEALTH, PERSONAL CARE	RECREATION, EDUCATION, READING	TOBACCO, ALCOHOL
(1981=100)								
1976	62.3	58.1	61.8	63.9	62.6	67.2	69.0	70.3
1981	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1982	110.8	107.7	112.7	105.7	112.1	114.3	108.1	116.1
1983	117.2	111.5	118.8	109.1	119.2	122.7	116.1	134.0
1984	120.4	116.6	119.1	111.8	124.0	126.0	119.5	146.4
1985	124.2	121.4	120.5	113.9	129.8	129.6	124.1	157.9
1986	128.3	127.7	122.6	116.7	133.5	134.4	128.5	174.2
JANUARY	126.2	124.2	120.9	115.4	133.7	131.9	125.8	166.7
FEBRUARY	126.9	124.3	121.5	116.2	134.4	132.4	127.0	168.6
MARCH	127.1	124.6	121.9	116.9	134.2	132.3	126.6	169.5
APRIL	127.4	126.2	122.0	116.4	132.4	134.0	127.0	174.2
MAY	128.0	127.5	122.5	116.4	132.3	134.0	127.7	175.2
JUNE	128.3	127.8	122.9	116.4	132.5	134.9	128.3	175.0
JULY	129.2	128.7	123.3	116.1	135.6	135.2	128.5	175.8
AUGUST	129.3	129.3	123.3	116.9	135.3	135.1	128.9	176.3
SEPTEMBER	129.2	130.9	123.1	117.3	132.6	135.3	129.7	176.2
OCTOBER	129.3	129.5	123.6	117.0	132.8	136.3	130.5	176.9
NOVEMBER	129.2	130.1	123.0	116.6	132.9	136.0	130.6	177.5
DECEMBER	129.3	129.1	122.9	118.6	133.3	133.7	131.0	178.1
1987								
JANUARY	130.0	130.7	123.4	118.4	134.0	137.0	131.5	178.2
FEBRUARY	130.2	130.1	123.5	120.1	133.8	137.0	132.4	178.9
MARCH	130.7	131.5	123.6	120.5	135.0	138.1	132.4	179.7
APRIL	132.0	130.4	124.2	120.8	135.0	139.4	133.3	203.6
MAY	133.4	133.3	124.4	121.3	135.9	141.0	135.8	208.5
JUNE	134.4	134.9	124.8	119.4	140.2	141.5	136.1	208.5
JULY	135.5	136.0	125.0	120.2	145.1	140.4	136.2	208.5
AUGUST	135.6	135.4	125.3	121.4	144.7	140.6	136.5	207.9
SEPTEMBER	135.6	134.8	125.3	123.0	143.6	140.7	137.8	207.9
NOVEMBER								
DECEMBER								

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 62-001

(1) EFFECTIVE JAN-85. THE 1978 FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY WEIGHTS WERE REPLACED BY THE 1982 SURVEY WEIGHTS.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 1935, 1954 ..

TABLE 31 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY MAIN COMPONENTS, ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE FOR EDMONTON (1), 1976-1987

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA CATASTROPHIC LOSS DATA

(1) EFFECTIVE JAN-85, THE 1978 FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY WEIGHTS WERE REPLACED BY THE 1982 SURVEY WEIGHTS.

NOTE: ANNUAL DATA ARE PERCENTAGE CHANGES FROM PREVIOUS YEAR.
MONTHLY DATA ARE PERCENTAGE CHANGES FROM SAME MONTH IN PREVIOUS YEAR.

TABLE 32 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY MAIN COMPONENTS FOR CALGARY (1), 1976-1987

YEAR/ MONTH	ALL ITEMS	FOOD	HOUSING	CLOTHING	TRANS- PORTATION	PERSONAL CARE	RECREATION, EDUCATION, READING	TOBACCO, ALCOHOL
								(1981=100)
1976	62.7	59.4	61.2	66.0	62.7	66.9	70.6	67.2
1981	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1982	112.0	106.9	116.1	104.4	113.5	114.3	109.1	114.1
1983	117.1	108.7	119.8	105.6	120.0	124.1	116.7	131.2
1984	120.0	115.2	119.0	107.8	124.9	129.0	119.4	143.9
1985	123.5	120.1	120.0	110.2	131.6	132.4	123.6	154.0
1986	127.8	126.0	122.4	112.8	135.7	137.6	128.8	170.1
JANUARY	125.6	122.5	120.5	110.3	136.0	136.1	126.7	162.8
FEBRUARY	126.0	122.0	120.8	111.5	136.8	136.4	127.2	163.1
MARCH	126.7	123.0	121.8	113.4	136.8	137.5	126.9	164.1
APRIL	126.6	123.2	122.0	112.5	133.3	137.5	127.0	169.5
MAY	127.3	124.2	122.7	113.3	133.3	136.0	128.7	171.0
JUNE	127.6	125.4	122.9	112.5	133.9	137.7	128.1	170.9
JULY	128.6	126.7	123.0	112.2	138.9	137.9	128.5	171.5
AUGUST	128.8	126.8	123.1	113.4	138.6	137.4	128.7	172.9
SEPTEMBER	128.7	129.3	122.9	113.9	134.3	137.9	129.8	173.0
OCTOBER	129.3	129.8	123.6	113.6	134.4	138.9	131.1	173.6
NOVEMBER	129.1	129.2	123.0	112.8	135.5	138.7	131.4	174.1
DECEMBER	129.6	129.8	123.1	114.8	136.3	139.8	131.1	174.7
1987								
JANUARY	129.7	130.6	123.4	114.5	135.8	140.5	131.3	174.5
FEBRUARY	129.9	130.3	123.5	116.3	135.1	141.1	132.3	174.8
MARCH	130.1	130.3	123.3	116.6	136.9	140.7	132.2	175.5
APRIL	131.4	129.3	123.8	116.9	136.5	142.3	133.0	198.2
MAY	132.4	131.6	123.7	117.2	137.6	142.1	135.5	202.1
JUNE	133.4	133.6	124.0	115.4	141.9	143.1	135.7	202.0
JULY	134.2	133.2	124.0	116.2	147.9	143.3	136.2	202.0
AUGUST	134.2	133.1	123.6	117.7	147.1	144.9	136.2	203.3
SEPTEMBER	133.7	131.0	123.9	119.7	143.4	143.9	137.7	203.3
OCTOBER								
NOVEMBER								
DECEMBER								

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 62-001

(1) EFFECTIVE JAN-85, THE 1978 FAMILY EXPENDITURE WEIGHTS WERE REPLACED BY THE 1982 SURVEY WEIGHTS.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 1936, 1955 **

TABLE 33 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY MAIN COMPONENTS, ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE FOR CALGARY (1), 1976-1987

YEAR/ MONTH	ALL ITEMS	FOOD	HOUSING	CLOTHING	TRANS- PORTATION	HEALTH, PERSONAL CARE	RECREATION, EDUCATION, READING	TOBACCO, ALCOHOL
(PERCENT CHANGE)								
1976/75	8.4	2.8	14.9	5.0	9.1	9.1	6.4	3.7
1981/80	13.3	10.6	15.3	8.6	17.3	11.8	9.4	13.8
1982/81	12.0	6.9	16.1	4.4	13.5	14.3	9.1	14.1
1983/82	4.5	2.6	3.2	1.2	5.8	8.6	7.0	15.0
1984/83	2.5	5.0	-0.7	2.1	4.1	4.0	2.3	9.7
1985/84	2.9	4.3	0.8	2.2	5.4	2.6	3.5	7.0
1986/85	3.5	4.9	2.0	2.4	3.1	3.9	4.2	10.5
JANUARY	3.5	4.4	1.0	2.0	6.9	4.9	4.8	10.1
FEBRUARY	3.5	3.0	1.3	2.5	7.0	4.7	4.2	10.6
MARCH	3.7	3.7	1.7	3.7	6.0	5.2	3.8	11.1
APRIL	3.1	2.2	1.5	2.5	3.6	4.7	3.8	13.7
MAY	3.3	3.8	1.7	2.7	2.6	3.4	4.5	14.2
JUNE	3.0	3.4	2.2	1.5	1.7	4.4	3.9	10.1
JULY	3.5	3.9	2.5	1.6	4.2	3.8	3.8	8.9
AUGUST	3.9	5.6	2.6	2.7	4.1	3.5	3.6	9.3
SEPTEMBER	3.5	7.0	2.4	2.6	0.4	2.8	4.1	9.4
OCTOBER	3.8	7.6	2.8	2.3	0.4	3.3	4.6	9.5
NOVEMBER	3.4	7.1	2.1	0.9	0.4	3.6	4.6	9.6
DECEMBER	3.6	7.0	2.3	3.2	0.4	3.2	4.3	9.7
1987/86								
JANUARY	3.3	6.6	2.4	3.8	-0.2	3.2	3.6	7.2
FEBRUARY	3.1	6.8	2.2	4.3	-1.2	3.4	4.0	7.2
MARCH	2.7	5.9	1.2	2.8	0.1	3.1	4.2	7.0
APRIL	3.8	5.0	1.5	3.9	2.4	3.5	4.7	16.9
MAY	4.0	6.0	0.8	3.4	3.2	4.5	5.3	18.2
JUNE	4.5	5.1	0.9	2.6	6.0	3.9	5.9	18.2
JULY	4.4	5.1	0.8	3.6	6.5	3.9	6.0	17.8
AUGUST	4.2	5.0	0.4	3.8	6.1	5.5	5.8	17.6
SEPTEMBER	3.9	1.3	0.8	4.7	6.8	4.4	6.1	17.5
OCTOBER								
NOVEMBER								
DECEMBER								

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 62-001

(1) EFFECTIVE JAN-85, THE 1978 FAMILY EXPENDITURE WEIGHTS WERE REPLACED BY THE 1982 SURVEY WEIGHTS.
NOTE: ANNUAL DATA ARE PERCENTAGE CHANGES FROM PREVIOUS YEAR.
MONTHLY DATA ARE PERCENTAGE CHANGES FROM SAME MONTH IN PREVIOUS YEAR.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 1936, 1955 * *

TABLE 34 NEW HOUSING PRICE INDEXES, CALGARY AND EDMONTON, 1981-1987

YEAR/ MONTH	CALGARY			EDMONTON		
	TOTAL		LAND	TOTAL		HOUSE
	HOUSE	LAND				
(1981=100)						
1981	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0
1982	101.2	100.9	101.8	98.1	97.6	99.1
1983	88.3	84.2	98.5	90.5	93.8	83.8
1984	81.7	76.4	94.7	85.0	88.5	77.8
1985	83.7	78.1	97.9	79.8	83.4	73.6
1986	90.7	85.0	105.3	85.6	90.5	76.6
JANUARY	89.2	83.2	104.9	83.5	87.8	75.8
FEBRUARY	90.1	84.5	104.9	85.0	89.6	76.6
MARCH	90.8	85.2	105.6	85.2	89.9	76.6
APRIL	90.6	84.9	105.6	85.2	89.9	76.6
MAY	90.5	84.8	105.6	85.3	90.2	76.4
JUNE	90.9	85.2	105.6	85.7	90.7	76.4
JULY	90.9	85.2	105.6	85.7	90.7	76.4
AUGUST	90.9	85.2	105.6	86.0	91.1	76.4
SEPTEMBER	91.0	85.4	105.6	86.1	91.3	76.4
OCTOBER	91.1	85.5	105.6	86.2	91.4	76.4
NOVEMBER	91.2	85.6	105.6	86.7	91.5	77.5
DECEMBER	90.8	85.6	102.9	87.0	91.8	78.2
1987						
JANUARY	91.0	86.0	102.7	87.0	91.8	78.2
FEBRUARY	91.1	86.1	102.7	88.0	92.8	79.2
MARCH	92.1	87.3	102.7	88.2	93.0	79.4
APRIL	92.8	87.7	104.0	88.4	93.2	79.4
MAY	93.5	87.7	107.3	88.6	93.3	80.3
JUNE	94.0	88.2	108.2	88.8	93.4	80.6
JULY	94.6	88.2	110.7	89.2	93.9	80.6
AUGUST	95.1	88.8	110.9	89.7	94.4	81.3
SEPTEMBER						
OCTOBER						
NOVEMBER						
DECEMBER						

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 62-007

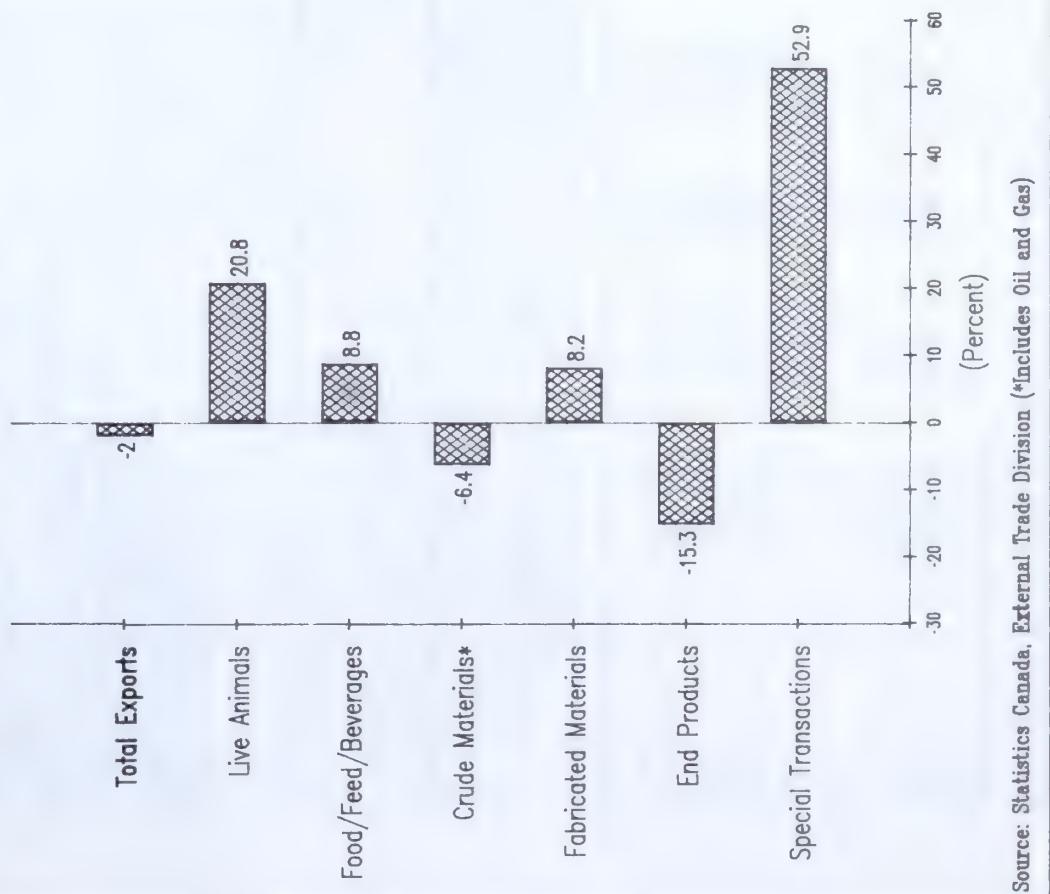
NOTE: IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THE AVERAGES ARE NOT COMPARABLE BETWEEN CITIES SINCE THEY REFLECT DIFFERENT MIXES OF SINGLE, SEMI-DETACHED AND ROW HOUSING.

COMPARABLE DATA NOT AVAILABLE PRIOR TO 1981.

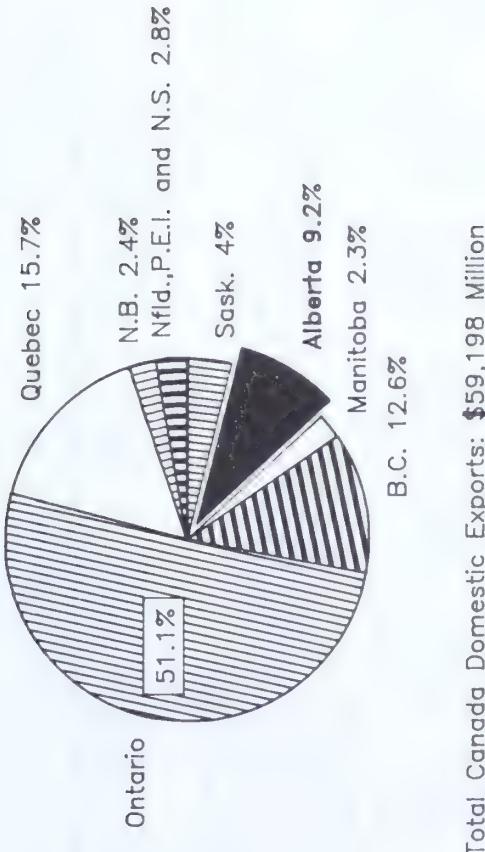
** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 198, 199 **

ECONOMIC INDICATORS

GRAPH 8
Alberta Domestic Exports by Major Commodity Groups
Percent Change Jan-Jun-87 Over Jan-Jun-86



GRAPH 9
Canada Domestic Exports to Other Countries
Provincial Share of Market
Jan-Jun-87



Source: Statistics Canada Cat. No. 65-001

Source: Statistics Canada, External Trade Division (*Includes Oil and Gas)

TABLE 35 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1975-1985

YEAR	CANADA	NFLD.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.*	B.C.	YUK. & N.W.T.
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)												
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)												
1975	171,304	2,229	461	3,894	3,112	40,943	68,165	6,915	6,906	18,656	19,486	595
1980	309,680	4,094	846	6,292	5,019	72,220	114,992	11,193	12,404	42,003	38,242	1,233
1981	355,647	4,642	1,009	7,345	5,953	81,515	131,831	13,156	14,342	49,109	44,702	1,202
1982	373,163	5,035	1,055	8,473	6,519	85,916	137,102	14,015	14,809	52,871	45,874	1,441
1983	402,209	5,467	1,169	9,625	7,501	91,480	151,469	14,961	15,245	54,745	48,186	1,583
1984	442,004	5,964	1,297	10,714	8,369	100,474	170,771	16,612	16,509	57,753	51,127	1,847
1985	474,366	6,236	1,317	11,631	8,823	108,625	184,354	17,993	17,297	62,009	54,103	2,019

SOURCES: *ALBERTA BUREAU OF STATISTICS, "ALBERTA ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS," FOR ALBERTA STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 13-213 FOR CANADA AND PROVINCES

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 2610-2619, 2621, 6949 AND ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6100 **

TABLE 36 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT IN CONSTANT (1971) DOLLARS, ALBERTA, 1975-1985

	1975	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)							
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)							
SALES TO PERSONS	5,732	8,021	8,406	8,344	8,394	8,479	9,018
SALES TO GOVERNMENT	1,724	2,221	2,374	2,457	2,434	2,586	2,617
GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION	3,442	6,225	7,276	6,546	4,879	4,250	4,466
RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION	538	934	960	761	547	319	362
NON-RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION	1,747	3,500	4,073	3,859	2,861	2,622	2,913
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1,157	1,791	2,243	1,926	1,471	1,309	1,191
VALUE OF PHYSICAL CHANGE IN INVENTORIES	43	21	-2	-240	-77	-52	17
NON-FARM	15	-10	31	-220	-21	60	54
FARM AND GRAIN IN COMMERCIAL CHANNELS	28	31	-33	-20	-56	-112	-37
EXPORTS	3,446	3,912	4,066	3,845	3,877	4,000	3,931
IMPORTS	-4,246	-6,234	-7,173	-6,889	-6,218	-5,912	-6,120
RESIDUAL(1)	52	-310	-399	-200	181	424	511
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT IN CONSTANT (1971) DOLLARS	10,193	13,856	14,548	13,863	13,470	13,775	14,440

SOURCE: ALBERTA BUREAU OF STATISTICS, "ALBERTA ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS"

(1) RELECTS NET ALBERTA RECEIPTS IN BUSINESS SERVICES AND FREIGHT AND SHIPPING TRANSACTIONS WITHIN THE REST OF CANADA, AS WELL AS FLAWS IN ESTIMATION PROCEDURES AND DISCREPANCIES IN THE TIMING WITH WHICH THE INCOME AND OUTLAY DATA ARE RECORDED.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6102 **

TABLE 37 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST (1) BY INDUSTRY, ALBERTA, 1975-1985

	1975	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)							
AGRICULTURE (2)	1,109	1,899	1,952	1,905	1,901	2,012	2,130
FORESTRY (3)	25	49	50	53	59	60	66
MINING	3,539	9,746	9,482	11,568	13,238	15,106	16,767
MANUFACTURING	1,363	2,860	3,565	3,274	3,357	3,608	3,947
CONSTRUCTION	1,464	2,766	3,589	3,718	3,318	2,968	3,138
TRANSPORTATION (4)	1,195	2,651	2,972	3,306	3,583	3,789	4,057
UTILITIES	374	849	1,138	1,595	1,744	1,960	2,151
TRADE (5)	1,650	3,476	4,045	4,192	4,291	4,568	5,039
FINANCE (6)	2,745	7,676	8,922	10,124	11,640	12,497	13,116
FINANCE - EXCLUDING NATURAL RESOURCE ROYALTIES							
SERVICES (7)	1,342	3,752	4,838	5,574	6,855	7,438	8,269
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (8)	2,446	5,227	6,290	7,209	7,671	8,084	8,602
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST	973	1,854	2,253	2,642	3,044	3,199	3,303
	16,883	39,053	44,258	49,586	53,846	57,851	62,316

SOURCE: ALBERTA BUREAU OF STATISTICS, "ALBERTA ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS"

(1) GDP AT FACTOR COST IS DERIVED FROM GDP AT MARKET PRICES BY SUBTRACTING INDIRECT TAXES LESS SUBSIDIES, PLUS RESIDUAL
 (2) INCLUDES FISHING AND TRAPPING
 (3) INCLUDES ONLY LOGGING AND SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO FORESTRY; EXCLUDES SAWMILLS, PULP AND PAPER MILLS, ETC. WHICH ARE
 INCLUDED IN MANUFACTURING

(4) INCLUDES STORAGE AND COMMUNICATIONS

(5) INCLUDES RETAIL AND WHOLESALE TRADE

(6) INCLUDES INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE, ALSO INCLUDES NATURAL RESOURCE ROYALTIES

(7) INCLUDES COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICES

(8) INCLUDES FEDERAL, PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION; DOES NOT INCLUDE PUBLIC SCHOOLS, PUBLIC HOSPITALS AND
 MUNICIPAL WATER WORKS WHICH, ALONG WITH PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, ARE INCLUDED IN THE GOVERNMENT SECTOR
 ** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6101 **

TABLE 38 PRIVATE AND PUBLIC INVESTMENT, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1977-1987

YEAR	CANADA	NFLD.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	YUK. & N.W.T.
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)												
1977	59,767	1,021	180	1,410	1,444	13,676	19,410	2,456	2,845	9,294	7,423	611
1982	99,823	1,975	268	2,851	2,288	18,011	29,848	2,925	4,670	21,645	13,047	2,296
1983	97,642	2,141	292	3,327	2,081	19,068	30,698	3,177	4,973	17,167	12,565	2,154
1984	101,704	2,323	316	3,300	2,265	21,410	33,867	3,689	4,986	15,361	12,189	1,998
1985	116,937	2,459	369	3,492	2,660	24,976	40,770	4,307	5,503	17,209	13,560	1,631
1986 (P)	122,275	2,440	410	3,532	2,550	26,598	46,703	4,693	5,075	16,142	12,748	1,383
1987 (f)(r)	133,697	2,519	410	3,692	2,661	29,497	52,645	4,886	5,577	16,484	14,272	1,056

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 61-205 AND 61-206

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 1066, 1244 **

TABLE 39 PRIVATE AND PUBLIC INVESTMENT BY INDUSTRY, ALBERTA, 1977-1987

	1977	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986(p)	1987(f)		
	(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)								
							CAPITAL(r)	REPAIR	TOTAL(r)
TOTAL	9,294	21,645	17,167	15,361	17,209	16,142	12,787	3,697	16,484
PRIMARY INDUSTRIES AND CONSTRUCTION	3,523	7,341	6,063	6,598	7,804	5,924	4,403	1,505	5,908
MANUFACTURING	661	2,882	1,938	1,125	862	1,044	611	379	990
FOOD AND BEVERAGES	78	128	135	108	96	81	77	35	112
WOOD	23	46	52	35	38	111	55	19	74
METAL FABRICATING	8	37	19	32	20	13	7	4	14
NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS	72	76	53	47	48	48	21	26	47
OTHER MANUFACTURING	480	2,595	1,679	903	661	791	451	296	747
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITIES	1,410	3,105	2,634	2,435	2,432	2,539	1,944	895	2,839
TRANSPORTATION	568	1,264	1,074	1,101	1,128	1,073	633	512	1,145
COMMUNICATION	399	711	522	510	517	582	527	240	767
OTHER UTILITIES	444	1,130	1,038	824	787	883	783	144	927
TRADE, FINANCE AND COMMERCIAL SERVICES	894	2,486	1,847	1,650	1,921	2,259	2,141	309	2,451
TRADE	172	426	426	468	374	347	319	80	398
FINANCE	409	1,332	876	521	765	850	980	126	1,105
COMMERCIAL SERVICES	313	728	545	662	781	1,063	843	104	947
INSTITUTIONS AND GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS	971	3,512	2,875	2,393	2,574	2,632	2,141	334	2,476
INSTITUTIONS	174	1,114	869	696	659	663	515	93	608
GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS	798	2,398	2,006	1,697	1,915	1,969	1,626	241	1,868
HOUSING	1,833	2,319	1,809	1,160	1,616	1,745	1,547	274	1,821

TABLE 40 EXTERNAL TRADE BY COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION, ALBERTA, 1985-1987

	1985				1986				1987 (p)			
	TOTAL	I	II	III	IV	TOTAL	I	II	III	IV		
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)												
DOMESTIC EXPORTS ORIGINATING IN ALBERTA												
LIVE ANIMALS	106.1	115.7	37.7	30.6	34.4	13.1					29.0	53.5
FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO(1)	1,289.9	1,130.1	228.2	285.7	280.3	335.9					236.8	322.4
CRUDE MATERIALS*	9,442.6	6,656.0	2,144.5	1,559.2	1,460.9	1,491.5					1,726.3	1,741.0
FABRICATED MATERIALS*	2,439.3	2,132.8	602.2	480.2	500.2	550.2					571.5	599.7
END PRODUCTS*	354.6	408.9	98.5	112.9	102.3	95.1					88.6	90.5
SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS, TRADE	41.7	40.7	8.0	10.9	15.6	6.2					11.7	17.2
TOTAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS(1)	13,674.1	10,484.3	3,119.2	2,479.5	2,393.7	2,491.9					2,663.7	2,824.2
IMPORTS CLEARING CUSTOMS IN ALBERTA												
LIVE ANIMALS	4.5	9.1	1.3	1.7	1.6	4.5					2.1	1.3
FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	231.9	211.5	48.2	67.0	46.4	46.5					52.7	61.3
CRUDE MATERIALS*	60.7	49.3	17.0	15.2	10.6	7.9					10.4	7.1
FABRICATED MATERIALS*	610.3	478.6	160.7	129.2	92.3	95.5					108.9	106.4
END PRODUCTS*	2,976.5	2,265.4	672.2	535.8	568.7	496.5					497.4	444.6
SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS, TRADE	152.3	130.5	33.5	25.5	32.9	39.3					34.0	47.0
TOTAL IMPORTS	4,036.1	3,144.5	932.8	774.4	752.4	690.2					705.5	667.6

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, EXTERNAL TRADE DIVISION

(1) 1985 AND 1986 EXPORT DATA FOR GRAINS HAVE BEEN ADJUSTED TO REFLECT PROVINCE OF ORIGIN REPRESENTATION.

* INEDIBLE

NOTE: SOME FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL DUE TO REVISION PROCESS.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6280 **

TABLE 41 ALBERTA EXPORTS BY SELECTED COMMODITIES, 1981-1986

	1981	1982	1983	1984(1)	1985*	1986*
(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)						
LIVE CATTLE	45,595	56,021	51,278	86,433	78,315	96,770
LIVE SWINE	3,085	6,624	6,495	40,279	26,464	16,521
MEAT, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN						
OTHER MEAT & MEAT PREPARATIONS	54,768	66,975	70,286	82,725	138,808	166,036
BARLEY*	427	963	462	314	4,491	9,368
56	473	349	187	139,254	247,699	
529	226	206	791	3,982	13,183	
OATS N.E.S. (EXCLUDING SEED)*	-	97	107	400	6,532	4,766
RYE*						
WHEAT (EXCLUDING SEED)*	4	12	10	2	905,078	588,685
HARD SPRINGWHEAT FLOUR	4,451	6,565	6,241	10,884	10,683	9,741
CANOLA OILCAKE & MEAL	3,228	2,110	9,205	11,489	7,598	12,604
FLAXSEED*	106	206	56	262	9,758	7,035
CANOLA*	26	23	4,989	2,042	208,526	163,570
MEAT WASTES & FEEDING TANKAGE	690	1,284	747	1,099	1,299	1,066
WHISKEY IN BULK & N.E.S.	27,749	31,414	24,238	24,322	28,219	25,573
RAW HIDES & SKINS						
TEXTILES & RELATED FIBRES	6,913	8,312	12,537	21,260	24,239	26,992
ALUMINIUM ORES, CONCENTRATE & SCRAPS	13,161	12,565	23,270	29,663	30,139	29,026
PRECIOUS METALS IN ORES, CONCENTRATE & SCRAPS	717	838	1,674	2,910	4,134	4,957
COAL & OTHER CRUDE BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES	18,452	9,825	14,144	4,959	8,564	7,793
CRUDE PETROLEUM	366,521	392,136	407,765	272,576	360,852	326,252
NATURAL GAS	1,620,711	1,767,028	2,257,522	3,019,486	4,401,375	2,874,942
SULPHUR IN ORES, CRUDE, REFINED, N.E.S.	3,950,460	4,250,340	3,614,186	3,432,895	3,297,591	2,276,849
WOODPULP & SIMILAR PULP	489,367	444,787	352,917	587,317	922,417	892,604
CHEMICAL ELEMENTS	256,157	231,456	207,111	259,854	240,165	224,778
OTHER INORGANIC CHEMICALS	7,755	7,546	8,732	13,157	11,945	16,798
ORGANIC CHEMICALS	81,078	80,380	103,560	124,503	146,516	88,564
FERTILIZERS & FERTILIZER MATERIALS	145,667	156,806	266,927	426,022	525,821	467,815
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	165,818	164,539	148,351	169,304	181,675	202,447
	740,792	852,203	960,134	1,134,805	845,783	549,586
ELECTRIC GENERATORS & MOTORS	1,808	6,367	3,703	3,843	2,672	1,848
DRILLING, EXCAVATING & MINING MACHINERY	405,328	252,068	83,095	96,150	112,907	82,394
AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY & TRACTORS	30,556	27,674	27,165	26,350	19,626	15,146
OTHER MEASURING, CONTROL, LAB, MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	17,472	14,451	19,272	11,602	13,900	16,679
OFFICE MACHINES (INCLUDING COMPUTERS)	3,183	4,229	6,546	10,341	28,877	20,099
PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES	27,025	13,009	8,751	11,913	10,143	22,969

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, EXTERNAL TRADE DIVISION

* 1985 AND 1986 EXPORT DATA FOR GRAINS HAVE BEEN ADJUSTED TO REFLECT PROVINCE OF ORIGIN REPRESENTATION.

(1) COMMENCING WITH 1984 DATA, EXPORT STATISTICS ARE REPORTED ON A PROVINCE OF ORIGIN BASIS RATHER THAN PROVINCE OF LADING BASIS.

NOTE: COMMODITIES ARE CLASSIFIED TO THE EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION (XCC), WHICH IS BASED ON THE STANDARD COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION.

TABLE 42 CHARTERED BANKS IN ALBERTA BY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, 1982-1987

	1982				1983				1984				1985				1986			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)																				
ASSETS																				
DEPOSITS IN BANK OF CANADA &	800	648	566	529	532	549	574	600	526	527	533	560	598	625	652	679	698	725	742	761
OTHER BANKS	2,711	3,296	3,673	3,762	3,409	3,756	3,257	3,433	3,698	3,433	3,433	3,433	3,433	3,433	3,433	3,433	3,433	3,433	3,433	3,433
TOTAL SECURITIES	13	2	1	8	—	—	—	—	14	1	1	1	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
SHORT-TERM LOANS	217	148	23	59	93	58	20	39	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
LOANS TO PROVINCES & MUNICIPALITIES	4,437	4,276	4,344	4,610	4,582	4,610	4,576	4,573	4,507	4,507	4,507	4,507	4,507	4,507	4,507	4,507	4,507	4,507	4,507	4,507
PERSONAL LOANS	17,946	16,374	16,157	14,347	15,663	13,269	13,028	11,720	10,985	10,985	10,985	10,985	10,985	10,985	10,985	10,985	10,985	10,985	10,985	10,985
BUSINESS LOANS	2,086	2,034	2,227	2,433	2,200	1,980	1,980	2,117	2,078	2,078	2,078	2,078	2,078	2,078	2,078	2,078	2,078	2,078	2,078	2,078
AGRICULTURAL LOANS	1,005	1,473	1,323	1,126	1,105	1,066	1,029	982	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999
OTHER LOANS	4,986	5,349	5,402	5,928	5,881	5,975	6,145	6,082	5,984	5,984	5,984	5,984	5,984	5,984	5,984	5,984	5,984	5,984	5,984	5,984
MORTGAGES	76	196	163	104	105	170	67	11	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2
ITEMS IN TRANSIT (NET)	6,404	7,480	6,347	6,640	6,514	6,548	6,462	6,416	5,903	5,903	5,903	5,903	5,903	5,903	5,903	5,903	5,903	5,903	5,903	5,903
FOREIGN CURRENCY LOANS &	2,790	3,200	3,041	4,262	3,391	5,597	5,672	5,242	5,110	5,110	5,110	5,110	5,110	5,110	5,110	5,110	5,110	5,110	5,110	5,110
SECURITIES	6,473	44,397	43,267	43,810	43,476	43,577	42,811	41,214	39,830	39,830	39,830	39,830	39,830	39,830	39,830	39,830	39,830	39,830	39,830	39,830
TOTAL ASSETS	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LIABILITIES																				
TOTAL CANADIAN DOLLAR DEPOSITS	18,083	17,625	17,241	18,389	18,159	17,977	17,720	18,974	19,261	19,261	19,261	19,261	19,261	19,261	19,261	19,261	19,261	19,261	19,261	19,261
PERSONAL SAVINGS DEPOSITS	10,003	10,082	10,812	11,664	12,088	12,443	12,445	12,567	12,837	12,837	12,837	12,837	12,837	12,837	12,837	12,837	12,837	12,837	12,837	12,837
CHEQUEABLE	476	607	1,258	2,370	2,566	2,790	2,850	2,866	2,936	2,936	2,936	2,936	2,936	2,936	2,936	2,936	2,936	2,936	2,936	2,936
NON-CHEQUEABLE	4,981	5,250	4,758	4,278	4,176	4,295	4,369	4,432	4,397	4,397	4,397	4,397	4,397	4,397	4,397	4,397	4,397	4,397	4,397	4,397
NON-PERSONAL TERM & NOTICE	4,546	4,225	4,796	5,016	5,346	5,357	5,226	5,269	5,504	5,504	5,504	5,504	5,504	5,504	5,504	5,504	5,504	5,504	5,504	5,504
DEPOSITS	4,480	4,118	3,759	3,880	3,585	3,126	3,171	4,115	4,097	4,097	4,097	4,097	4,097	4,097	4,097	4,097	4,097	4,097	4,097	4,097
GROSS DEMAND DEPOSITS	2,708	2,671	2,351	2,337	2,192	2,216	2,085	2,171	2,087	2,087	2,087	2,087	2,087	2,087	2,087	2,087	2,087	2,087	2,087	2,087
GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DEPOSITS	891	754	319	508	294	192	19	122	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240
FOREIGN CURRENCY DEPOSIT LIABILITIES	1,019	906	1,012	1,654	1,803	1,486	1,441	1,825	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,332
ACCEPTANCES	1,803	2,011	1,801	3,025	2,117	4,372	4,418	4,014	3,845	3,845	3,845	3,845	3,845	3,845	3,845	3,845	3,845	3,845	3,845	3,845
DEBENTURES ISSUED & OUTSTANDING	279	275	256	288	282	253	294	298	253	253	253	253	253	253	253	253	253	253	253	253
APPROPRIATIONS FOR CONTINGENCIES &	936	1,003	1,114	1,267	1,257	1,323	1,324	1,433	1,491	1,491	1,491	1,491	1,491	1,491	1,491	1,491	1,491	1,491	1,491	1,491
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITIES	1,086	887	746	752	1,140	1,151	925	1,099	958	958	958	958	958	958	958	958	958	958	958	958
ALL OTHER LIABILITIES	23,205	22,705	22,170	25,376	24,756	26,562	26,124	27,643	27,140	27,140	27,140	27,140	27,140	27,140	27,140	27,140	27,140	27,140	27,140	27,140
TOTAL LIABILITIES	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA REVIEW

NOTE: ANNUAL DATA ARE AS OF IV QUARTER FOR THE REFERENCE YEAR.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6256 **

TABLE 43 SELECTED INTEREST RATES, CANADA, 1976-1987

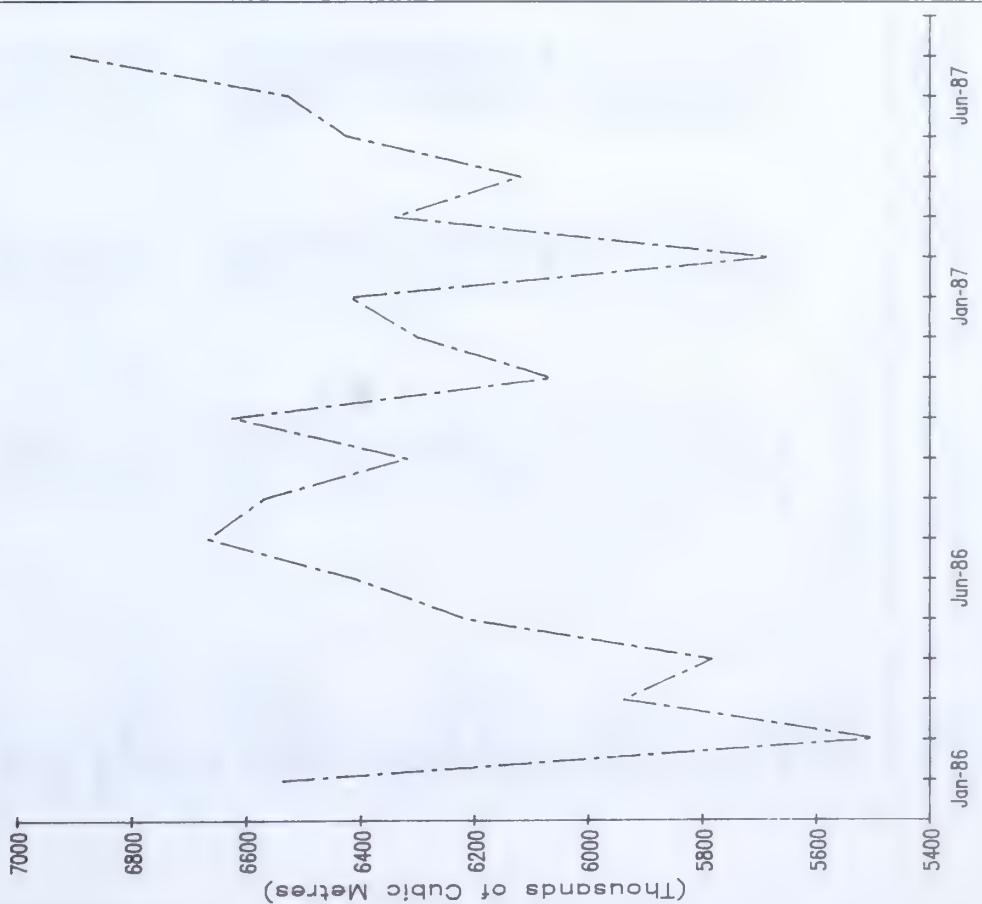
YEAR/ MONTH	BANK RATE	PRIME RATE	TYPICAL MORTGAGE RATE			TREASURY BILLS			AVERAGE BOND YIELD OVER 10 YRS
			1 YEAR	5 YEAR	3 MONTH	6 MONTH	3 MONTH	12.75	
(PERCENT)									
1976	9.29	10.04	10.04	11.75	8.87	8.82	9.18		
1981	17.93	19.29	18.06	18.38	17.72	17.50	15.22		
1982	13.96	15.81	16.85	18.04	13.64	13.75	14.26		
1983	9.55	11.17	10.98	13.23	9.31	9.48	11.79		
1984	11.31	12.06	12.00	13.58	11.06	11.40			
1985	9.65	10.58	10.31	12.13	9.43	9.76	11.04		
1986	9.21	10.52	10.15	11.21	8.97	9.14	9.52		
JANUARY	10.33	11.00	10.75	11.75	10.55	10.61	10.49		
FEBRUARY	11.84	13.00	11.75	12.00	11.55	10.98	9.96		
MARCH	10.44	12.00	11.00	11.50	10.19	10.19	9.54		
APRIL	9.27	11.25	10.25	11.00	8.72	8.93	9.32		
MAY	8.43	10.25	9.75	10.50	8.33	8.70	9.52		
JUNE	8.84	10.25	9.75	11.00	8.59	8.97	9.42		
JULY	8.63	9.75	9.75	11.00	8.26	8.44	9.36		
AUGUST	8.58	9.75	9.75	11.00	8.33	8.66	9.16		
SEPTEMBER	8.63	9.75	9.75	11.25	8.35	8.67	9.45		
OCTOBER	8.62	9.75	9.75	11.25	8.30	8.57	9.53		
NOVEMBER	8.47	9.75	9.75	11.25	8.24	8.44	9.26		
DECEMBER	8.49	9.75	9.75	11.00	8.24	8.48	9.23		
1987	7.74	9.25	9.25	10.50	7.24	7.39	8.94		
JANUARY	7.59	9.25	9.25	10.50	7.28	7.51	9.10		
FEBRUARY	7.14	8.75	9.00	10.00	6.80	6.94	8.98		
MARCH	8.26	9.25	9.50	11.00	8.08	8.69	9.82		
APRIL	8.54	9.50	9.75	11.25	8.19	8.53	9.92		
MAY	8.54	9.50	9.75	11.25	8.29	8.63	9.78		
JUNE	8.59	9.50	9.75	11.25	8.29	8.71	10.23		
JULY	8.76	9.50	9.75	11.25	8.97	9.71	10.44		
AUGUST	9.24	10.00	10.25	11.50	8.99	9.62	11.14		
SEPTEMBER	9.57	10.00	10.75	12.00	9.35	9.96			
OCTOBER									
NOVEMBER									
DECEMBER									

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA REVIEW

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBER 2560 **

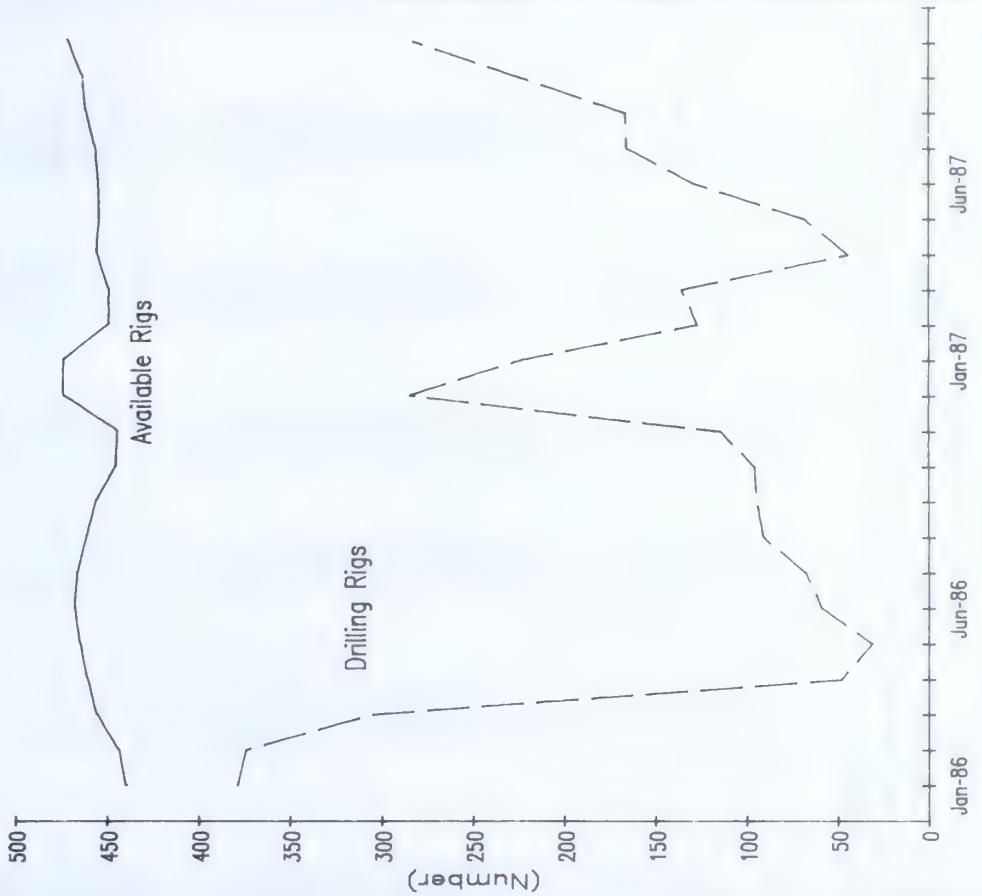
ENERGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES

GRAPH 10
Total Crude Oil Production
Alberta



Source: Alberta Energy Resources Conservation Board

GRAPH 11
Oil Rig Activity
Alberta



Source: Canadian Association of Oilwell Drilling Contractors

TABLE 44 ENERGY RESOURCES PRODUCTION SUMMARY, ALBERTA, 1976-1987

YEAR/ MONTH	(1) NATURAL GAS	OIL (2)		(2) CRUDE OIL (3)		(2) PROpane		(2) BUTANES		NATURAL GAS LIQUIDS		(4) ELECTRIC ENERGY		COAL		SULPHUR		
		TOTAL *	CRUDE	ETHANE														
(MM CUBIC METRES)																		
1976	85,679	71,662	61,348	184	5,501	3,735	3,240	15,165	13,171	6,342								
1981	88,763	69,925	57,732	4,671	5,499	3,345	3,777	23,162	21,225	5,661								
1982	90,176	68,257	55,665	4,248	5,505	3,309	3,993	24,718	22,995	5,298								
1983	87,185	71,289	56,772	4,659	5,237	3,247	3,915	26,358	24,740	5,490								
1984	92,889	75,034	61,829	5,633	5,841	3,422	4,023	28,425	26,199	5,371								
1985	99,131	75,566	60,024	5,468	5,770	3,520	4,844	30,523	27,666	5,446								
1986	96,147	75,040	58,492	5,147	5,384	3,365	6,768	31,691	27,660	5,338								
JANUARY	9,911	6,534	5,263	494	541	335	600	3,008	2,520	508								
FEBRUARY	8,765	5,498	4,488	480	478	288	437	2,685	2,291	438								
MARCH	8,469	5,937	4,789	420	455	289	567	2,645	2,503	457								
APRIL	7,381	5,782	4,388	405	389	242	500	2,483	2,252	425								
MAY	7,211	6,223	4,738	378	407	278	571	2,488	1,918	380								
JUNE	6,860	6,426	4,990	384	384	376	586	2,452	2,155	399								
JULY	6,994	6,676	5,167	399	427	274	593	2,449	1,735	428								
AUGUST	6,982	6,574	5,153	425	445	295	537	2,550	2,462	420								
SEPTEMBER	7,129	6,331	5,050	389	400	240	616	2,572	2,278	422								
OCTOBER	8,249	6,678	5,130	454	484	243	604	2,687	2,636	473								
NOVEMBER	8,798	6,077	4,619	394	495	305	465	2,787	2,478	468								
DECEMBER	9,398	6,305	4,717	524	487	299	693	2,884	2,433	520								
1987 (P)																		
JANUARY	9,392	6,418	4,863	619	494	310	684	2,877	2,253	506								
FEBRUARY	8,176	5,680	4,268	535	481	292	545	2,626	2,180	450								
MARCH	8,339	4,841	4,870	588	495	338	610	2,875	2,618	477								
APRIL	8,047	6,118	4,840	572	476	303	539	2,647	1,983	439								
MAY	7,663	6,424	4,903	442	436	300	617	2,666	2,020	426								
JUNE	6,857	5,527	5,037	421	417	270	596	2,701	2,229	376								
JULY	7,408	6,903	5,427	444	441	291	590	2,696	2,195	413								
AUGUST																		
SEPTEMBER																		
OCTOBER																		
NOVEMBER																		
DECEMBER																		

SOURCE: ENERGY RESOURCES CONSERVATION BOARD, ALBERTA

(1) RAW GAS PRODUCTION

(2) NET PRODUCTION

(3) INCLUDES CRUDE BITUMEN

(4) NET GENERATION, EXCLUDING INDUSTRIAL ON-SITE GENERATION

* INCLUDES SYNTHETIC CRUDE OIL, CONDENSATE, AND PENTANES PLUS

NOTE: SOME FIGURES MAY NOT ADD DUE TO REVISIONS AND TO THE ROUNDING PROCESS

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ALBERTA MATRIX NUMBERS 6-227 6-228 6-229

TABLE 45 DRILLING ACTIVITY, ALBERTA, 1976-1987

YEAR/ MONTH	NO. OF WELLS DRILLED			METRES DRILLED			WELL COMPLETIONS			RIG ACTIVITY (1)	
	DEVELOPMENT	EXPLORATION	TOTAL*	DEVELOPMENT	EXPLORATION	TOTAL*	OIL	GAS	DRILLING	AVAILABLE	
(M METRES)											
1976	2,883	2,134	5,214	2,908	1,958	4,935	577	1,325	..	..	..
1981	3,504	2,330	6,922	3,598	3,168	7,014	1,276	1,699	239	410	397
1982	3,353	1,769	5,574	3,601	2,300	6,052	1,205	1,421	177	397	397
1983	2,996	1,371	4,708	3,836	1,817	5,812	1,849	872	152	397	397
1984	3,734	1,951	6,167	4,830	2,408	7,455	2,204	1,362	189	385	385
1985	5,379	2,244	8,476	6,218	2,868	9,334	2,632	721	241	413	413
1986	2,690	1,561	4,509	3,763	2,000	5,847	1,985	2,232	159	457	457
JANUARY	564	224	875	661	269	963	319	410	379	440	440
FEBRUARY	227	129	449	266	167	459	229	151	374	444	444
MARCH	390	277	700	590	389	985	186	221	305	456	456
APRIL	47	33	80	110	49	159	300	256	48	461	461
MAY	30	22	52	48	23	71	205	452	31	465	465
JUNE	84	62	146	110	77	187	122	163	59	468	468
JULY	90	47	138	140	61	201	96	164	68	466	466
AUGUST	127	62	194	191	90	282	139	91	95	461	461
SEPTEMBER	171	49	220	223	64	287	75	91	95	456	456
OCTOBER	165	80	254	225	100	329	108	58	96	445	445
NOVEMBER	133	92	227	178	115	294	87	49	115	444	444
DECEMBER	304	259	579	323	475	807	125	78	285	472	472
1987 (P)											
JANUARY	102	100	240	163	157	329	185	61	224	474	474
FEBRUARY	161	86	255	194	119	317	116	25	127	449	449
MARCH	176	130	326	227	186	421	127	29	136	449	449
APRIL	65	31	96	95	50	144	155	53	44	456	456
MAY	112	74	186	160	85	245	105	67	69	454	454
JUNE	211	131	352	294	149	448	81	27	129	455	455
JULY	240	152	394	301	209	511	138	29	166	457	457
AUGUST											
SEPTEMBER											
OCTOBER											
NOVEMBER											
DECEMBER											

SOURCES: ENERGY RESOURCES CONSERVATION BOARD, ALBERTA
(1) CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF OILWELL DRILLING CONTRACTORS

* INCLUDES OTHER
NOTE: SOME FIGURES MAY NOT ADD DUE TO REVISIONS AND TO THE ROUNDING PROCESS

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6235 **

TABLE 46 DISPOSITION OF NATURAL GAS, ALBERTA, 1976-1987 (MM CUBIC METRES)

YEAR/ MONTH	(1) DELIVERIES	\$ PER THOUSAND CUBIC METRE	DELIVERIES TO:			
			ALBERTA TOTAL	% OF TOTAL	OTHER PROVINCES	% OF TOTAL
			UNITED STATES			% OF TOTAL
1976	57,832	36.33	9,603	16.6	24,588	42.5
1981	59,265	93.21	13,362	22.5	25,716	43.4
1982	60,816	101.75	14,069	23.1	25,318	41.6
1983	56,833	103.92	13,721	24.1	24,241	42.7
1984	62,295	107.05	15,086	24.2	26,846	43.1
1985	67,943	101.19	15,881	23.4	27,099	39.9
1986	62,590	..	15,109	24.1	27,382	43.7
JANUARY	7,053	97.69	1,635	23.2	2,817	39.9
FEBRUARY	6,193	96.79	1,626	26.3	2,471	39.9
MARCH	5,740	95.84	1,562	27.2	2,553	44.5
APRIL	4,902	93.79	1,375	28.0	2,350	47.9
MAY	4,691	94.50	1,178	25.1	2,152	45.8
JUNE	4,231	93.32	966	22.8	2,064	48.8
JULY	4,099	93.51	919	22.4	1,909	46.6
AUGUST	4,067	92.73	877	21.6	1,852	45.5
SEPTEMBER	4,194	94.53	1,018	24.3	1,767	42.1
OCTOBER	5,166	97.77	1,076	20.8	2,283	44.2
NOVEMBER	5,891	..	1,427	24.2	2,588	43.9
DECEMBER	6,367	..	1,449	22.8	2,579	40.5
1987 (P)						
JANUARY	6,627	..	1,548	23.4	2,439	36.8
FEBRUARY	5,601	..	1,344	24.0	2,156	38.5
MARCH	6,068	..	1,502	24.8	2,384	39.3
APRIL	5,375	..	1,259	23.4	2,310	43.0
MAY	4,977	..	1,020	20.5	2,218	44.6
JUNE	4,137	..	888	21.5	1,759	42.5
JULY	4,319	..	901	20.9	1,655	38.3
AUGUST						
SEPTEMBER						
OCTOBER						
NOVEMBER						
DECEMBER						

SOURCE : ENERGY RESOURCES CONSERVATION BOARD, ALBERTA

(1) TOTAL DELIVERIES INCLUDE AMOUNTS USED AS FUEL, LOSSES AND METERING DIFFERENCES IN INTERPROVINCIAL PIPELINES.

NOTE : SOME FIGURES MAY NOT ADD DUE TO REVISIONS AND TO THE ROUNDING PROCESS.

PRICES ARE INTENDED TO BE AVERAGES WHICH REFLECT GENERAL TRENDS WITHIN THE INDUSTRY ONLY.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6227 **

TABLE 47 DISPOSITION OF CRUDE OIL AND EQUIVALENT (1), ALBERTA, 1976-1987 (M CUBIC METRES)

YEAR/ MONTH	(2) TOTAL DELIVERIES	\$ PER CUBIC METRE	DELIVERIES TO:			
			ALBERTA	% OF TOTAL	OTHER PROVINCES	% OF TOTAL
1976	71,020	53.38	12,795	18.0	34,961	49.2
1981	70,003	131.70	15,567	22.2	47,192	67.4
1982	67,872	170.35	14,056	20.7	44,892	66.1
1983	71,172	195.72	15,317	21.5	44,448	62.4
1984	74,897	194.72	17,124	22.9	42,897	57.3
1985	75,561	214.22	17,120	22.7	37,637	49.8
1986	74,847	115.77	16,804	22.5	32,616	43.6
JANUARY	6,385	199.17	1,429	22.4	2,978	46.6
FEBRUARY	5,505	136.08	1,240	22.5	2,630	47.8
MARCH	5,874	102.50	1,360	23.2	2,545	43.3
APRIL	6,057	96.59	1,198	19.8	2,549	42.1
MAY	6,340	109.22	1,108	17.5	2,764	43.6
JUNE	6,587	104.64	1,656	25.1	2,888	43.8
JULY	6,540	88.12	1,636	25.0	2,841	43.4
AUGUST	6,619	104.71	1,676	25.3	2,693	40.7
SEPTEMBER	6,176	113.37	1,355	21.9	2,737	44.3
OCTOBER	6,357	109.27	1,516	23.8	2,674	42.1
NOVEMBER	6,205	109.78	1,251	20.2	2,741	44.2
DECEMBER	6,201	114.18	1,380	22.3	2,577	41.6
1987 (1)						
JANUARY	6,359	134.22	1,371	21.6	2,845	44.7
FEBRUARY	5,819	131.10	1,250	21.5	2,627	45.1
MARCH	6,216	129.08	1,438	23.1	2,853	45.9
APRIL	6,108	124.40	1,231	20.2	2,673	43.8
MAY	6,577	140.28	1,529	23.2	2,459	37.4
JUNE	6,621	145.68	1,619	24.5	2,463	37.2
JULY	7,048	153.47	1,630	23.1	2,917	41.4
AUGUST						
SEPTEMBER						
OCTOBER						
NOVEMBER						
DECEMBER						

SOURCE: ENERGY RESOURCES CONSERVATION BOARD, ALBERTA

(1) INCLUDES CONDENSATE, SYNTHETIC CRUDE OIL AND PENTANES PLUS
(2) TOTAL DELIVERIES INCLUDE LOSSES AND ADJUSTMENTS IN INTERPROVINCIAL PIPELINESNOTE: SOME FIGURES MAY NOT ADD DUE TO REVISIONS AND TO THE ROUNDING PROCESS
PRICES ARE INTENDED TO BE AVERAGES WHICH REFLECT GENERAL TRENDS WITHIN THE INDUSTRY ONLY.
** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 62288 **

TABLE 48 DISPOSITION OF COAL, ALBERTA, 1976-1987 (IN METRIC TONNES)

YEAR/ MONTH	SUB-BITUMINOUS			BITUMINOUS			DELIVERIES TO: OTHER COUNTRIES PROVINCES	PACIFIC PORT AND OTHER(1)		
	DELIVERIES TO:		TOTAL DELIVERIES	ALBERTA	OTHER PROVINCES	TOTAL DELIVERIES				
	DELIVERIES TO: ALBERTA	DELIVERIES TO: OTHER PROVINCES								
1976	6,322	5,723	599	4,768	120	177	4,472	..		
1981	11,221	11,144	77	6,775	591	1,880	4,139	166		
1982	12,749	12,713	36	7,116	562	1,499	5,013	43		
1983	14,068	13,980	88	7,155	505	1,418	5,116	115		
1984	15,504	15,502	2	7,425	684	1,880	4,835	27		
1985	17,074	17,073	1	7,623	934	1,445	5,423	-180		
1986 (r)	17,330	17,328	2	7,624	513	1,405	5,608	98		
JANUARY	1,708	1,708	-	840	71	89	412	269		
FEBRUARY	1,466	1,466	-	553	49	89	375	-375		
MARCH	1,461	1,461	-	676	37	103	406	131		
APRIL	1,339	1,339	-	649	32	134	344	138		
MAY	1,310	1,310	-	452	29	137	309	-23		
JUNE	1,279	1,279	-	761	54	135	792	-220		
JULY	1,297	1,297	-	584	1	156	408	19		
AUGUST	1,403	1,403	-	727	76	129	551	-29		
SEPTEMBER	1,434	1,434	-	710	38	126	357	189		
OCTOBER	1,531	1,531	-	620	38	134	604	-157		
NOVEMBER	1,545	1,543	2	520	38	121	303	58		
DECEMBER	1,559	1,559	--	532	49	53	332	98		
1987 (p)										
JANUARY	1,590	1,590	--	505	51	98	322	33		
FEBRUARY	1,446	1,446	-	434	32	90	358	-46		
MARCH	1,557	1,557	-	464	44	116	397	-92		
APRIL	1,461	1,461	-	378	35	125	114	103		
MAY	1,449	1,449	-	393	35	72	341	-55		
JUNE	1,489	1,489	-	604	38	117	531	-82		
JULY	1,510	1,510	--	728	3	167	461	97		
AUGUST										
SEPTEMBER										
OCTOBER										
NOVEMBER										
DECEMBER										

SOURCE: ENERGY RESOURCES CONSERVATION BOARD, ALBERTA

(1) INCLUDES LOSSES AND ADJUSTMENTS IN EX-ALBERTA-PACIFIC PORT
NOTE: SOME FIGURES MAY NOT ADD DUE TO REVISIONS AND TO THE ROUNDING PROCESS
** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6229 *

TABLE 49 DISPOSITION OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY, ALBERTA, 1976-1987 (GW.H)

YEAR/ MONTH	INTERPROVINCIAL INTERCHANGE			DELIVERIES TO:		
	(1) RECEIVED NET GENERATION		DELIVERED FROM OUT OF PROVINCE	TOTAL AVAILABLE ENERGY	RESI- DENTIAL FARM	
	(1)	FROM OUT OF PROVINCE	OUT OF PROVINCE	TOTAL	FARM	COMMERCIAL INDUSTRIAL
1976	15,165	432	-116	15,481	13,843	842
1981	23,162	170	-261	23,072	20,747	1,120
1982	24,718	450	-189	24,979	22,509	1,268
1983	26,358	346	-193	26,510	23,742	1,262
1984	28,425	303	-260	28,469	25,795	1,326
1985	30,517	288	-250	30,555	27,524	1,392
1986	31,691	528	-629	31,590	28,614	1,403
JANUARY	3,008	16	-180	2,844	2,655	115
FEBRUARY	2,685	14	-97	2,602	2,410	116
MARCH	2,645	32	-29	2,649	2,413	147
APRIL	2,483	24	-27	2,482	2,312	122
MAY	2,488	52	-38	2,502	2,233	104
JUNE	2,452	91	-25	2,518	2,330	119
JULY	2,449	119	-16	2,552	2,359	152
AUGUST	2,550	42	-29	2,564	2,286	83
SEPTEMBER	2,572	38	-88	2,522	2,276	101
OCTOBER	2,687	38	-37	2,688	2,375	85
NOVEMBER	2,787	32	-33	2,786	2,482	138
DECEMBER	2,884	31	-29	2,886	2,488	120
1987 (P)						
JANUARY	2,877	30	-25	2,883	2,595	115
FEBRUARY	2,626	27	-66	2,587	2,414	115
MARCH	2,875	30	-48	2,857	2,492	151
APRIL	2,647	21	-57	2,612	2,478	114
MAY	2,666	43	-53	2,656	2,381	102
JUNE	2,701	31	-27	2,705	2,435	124
JULY			-20	2,736	2,533	170
AUGUST						398
SEPTEMBER						806
OCTOBER						773
NOVEMBER						1,088
DECEMBER						1,091

SOURCE: ENERGY RESOURCES CONSERVATION BOARD, ALBERTA

(1) EXCLUDES INDUSTRIAL ON-SITE GENERATION

NOTE: SOME FIGURES MAY NOT ADD DUE TO REVISIONS AND TO THE ROUNDING PROCESS
** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6226 **

TABLE 50 VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1976-1986

	1976	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)							
CANADA							
NEWFOUNDLAND	15,693	32,420	33,831	38,539	43,789	44,734	33,854
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	745	1,030	647	807	979	870	764
NOVA SCOTIA	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
NEW BRUNSWICK	1,277	270	281	260	304	325	357
QUEBEC	239	531	493	506	613	509	526
ONTARIO	1,493	2,420	2,064	2,039	2,167	2,243	2,276
MANITOBA	2,712	4,160	3,148	3,687	4,531	4,630	4,797
SASKATCHEWAN	611	642	530	733	812	862	758
ALBERTA	974	2,293	2,313	2,843	3,758	3,797	2,573
BRITISH COLUMBIA	6,934	17,559	20,913	24,103	26,429	27,030	17,463
YUKON	1,606	2,831	2,769	2,903	3,346	3,541	3,366
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	125	236	169	63	70	60	184
	225	447	503	595	777	865	790

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. S 26-201 AND 26-202

TABLE 51 VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION, ALBERTA, 1976-1986

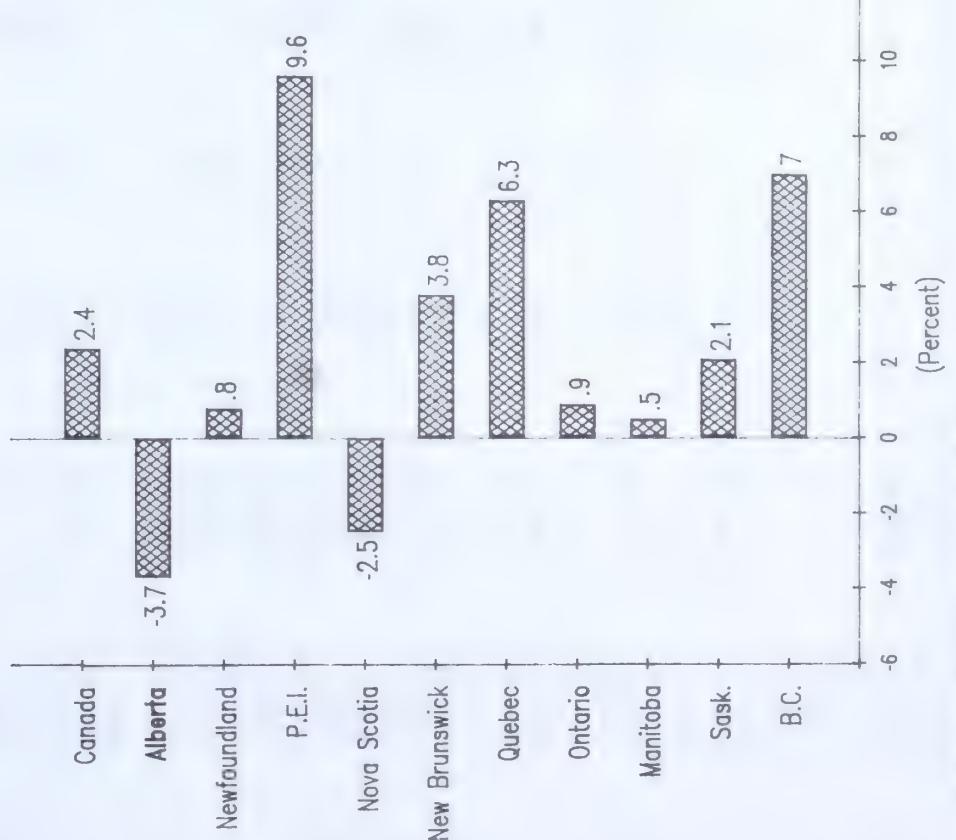
	1976	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)							
FUELS							
COAL	6,739	16,685	6,606	20,015	312	23,380	587
NATURAL GAS (1)	230	168	325	750	409	790	471
NATURAL GAS BY-PRODUCTS	2,282	404	5,993	990	6,808	296	6,577
PETROLEUM, CRUDE	776	886	2,062	154	2,258	951	2,617
NON-METALS	3,449	555	8	303	712	10,538	275
PEAT MOSS	80	897	652	493	580	223	443
QUARTZ	1,842	6,512	6,922	6,922	6,585	7,555	12,454
SALT	1,085	3,173	2,915	2,915	2,763	3,163	4,432
SODIUM SULPHATE	6,245	13,638	15,281	15,918	15,427	17,995	22,203
SULPHUR, ELEMENTAL	2,396	3,030	3,681	3,895	3,993	3,634	4,098
STRUCTURAL MATERIALS	69	329	626	140	551	424	414
CLAY PRODUCTS	114	452	220	543	317	650	279
CEMENT	10	398	15	308	11	220	178
LIME	54	212	94	848	163	717	126
SAND AND GRAVEL	4	684	11	047	9	888	10
STONE	43	659	97	323	129	664	126
METALS	1,499	2,017	2,017	3,161	3,457	3,416	3,116
GOLD	21	849	162	260	247	396	410
OTHER MINERALS	20	847	162	259	472	480	306
TOTAL	6,934	383	17,559	491	20,913	3,477	26,429
					24,103	412	325
					27,029	6,638	17,462
							731

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. S 26-201 AND 26-202

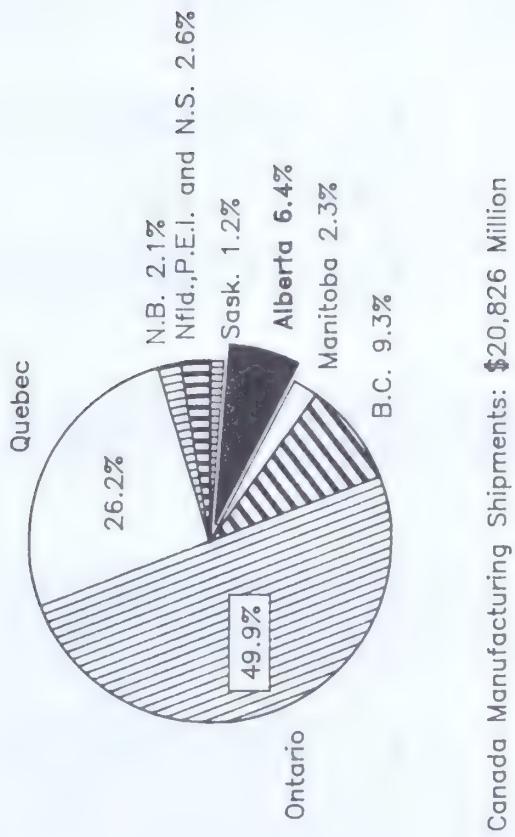
(1) NET WITHDRAWALS LESS SHRINKAGE

MANUFACTURING

GRAPH 12
Value of Manufacturing Shipments
Percent Change Jan-Aug-87 Over Jan-Aug-86
Canada and Provinces



GRAPH 13
Value of Manufacturing Shipments
Distribution by Province - Aug-87



Total Canada Manufacturing Shipments: \$20,826 Million

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 31-001

Source: Statistics Canada Cat. No. 31-001

TABLE 52 ESTIMATED VALUE OF SHIPMENTS IN ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES, BY PROVINCE OF ORIGIN, 1976-1987

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA(1)	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)											
1976	98,285	599	X	1,987	1,864	25,802	49,851	2,766	1,213	5,216	8,856
1981	190,851	1,238	247	3,823	3,838	50,268	93,916	4,966	2,498	13,241	16,782
1982	187,409	1,288	254	3,593	3,320	48,762	93,925	4,854	2,488	13,237	15,647
1983	203,019	1,173	285	3,897	3,513	52,091	103,684	4,858	2,619	13,854	16,994
1984	228,492	1,203	284	4,595	4,279	56,831	120,656	5,196	2,845	14,817	17,710
1985	244,371	1,368	292	4,765	4,370	59,456	130,458	5,507	2,867	16,071	19,157
1986	249,861	1,645	312	4,747	4,583	60,603	133,249	5,611	2,916	15,473	20,639
JANUARY	20,081	123	21	407	322	4,545	11,075	415	215	1,382	1,568
FEBRUARY	20,058	109	21	397	360	4,827	10,772	424	219	1,304	1,615
MARCH	21,146	146	22	385	400	4,991	11,430	463	226	1,281	1,796
APRIL	21,683	133	22	371	391	5,151	11,811	456	240	1,276	1,827
MAY	21,718	133	32	387	418	5,141	11,710	496	264	1,329	1,804
JUNE	21,788	149	33	412	406	5,167	11,625	504	268	1,336	1,877
JULY	19,641	160	28	388	376	4,643	10,132	480	258	1,302	1,866
AUGUST	19,546	137	27	395	381	4,941	9,925	483	280	1,288	1,678
SEPTEMBER	21,400	153	28	416	380	5,404	11,381	498	247	1,213	1,672
OCTOBER	22,058	151	28	406	410	5,464	11,874	492	249	1,293	1,686
NOVEMBER	20,640	124	26	380	366	5,178	11,133	447	223	1,240	1,517
DECEMBER	20,102	127	25	404	372	5,151	10,379	453	227	1,227	1,732
1987 (P)											
JANUARY	19,584	116	22	354	334	4,753	10,475	422	216	1,172	1,716
FEBRUARY	20,263	127	22	341	348	4,965	10,923	436	226	1,176	1,695
MARCH	22,032	135	23	395	381	5,319	11,987	465	233	1,166	1,925
APRIL	21,477	124	23	374	390	5,255	11,500	468	256	1,203	1,881
MAY	21,801	138	34	384	403	5,308	11,591	469	265	1,336	1,870
JUNE	23,218	160	37	453	445	5,688	12,266	518	287	1,370	1,985
JULY	20,457	149	33	394	440	5,142	10,163	487	268	1,356	2,013
AUGUST	20,826	149	31	368	31	5,449	10,398	474	260	1,329	1,929
SEPTEMBER											
OCTOBER											
NOVEMBER											
DECEMBER											

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 31-001

(1) INCLUDES YUKON AND N.W.T.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 9550, 9570-9579 **

TABLE 53 ESTIMATED VALUE OF SHIPMENTS OF GOODS OF OWN MANUFACTURE - MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY MAJOR GROUP,
ALBERTA, 1976-1987

YEAR/ MONTH	TOTAL (1)	FOOD INDUSTRIES	BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES	FURNITURE & FIXTURE INDUSTRIES	WOOD INDUSTRIES	PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDUSTRIES
							(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)
1976	5,215,566	..	..	55,301	295,642	197,383	162,886
1981	13,240,797	3,293,512	295,066	131,289	510,763	365,091	454,594
1982	13,237,458	3,257,245	295,472	92,944	412,473	400,190	473,590
1983	13,854,368	3,240,600	294,978	103,662	501,642	380,866	491,161
1984	14,816,556	3,508,793	304,357	94,164	473,163	458,281	524,808
1985	16,070,526	3,519,443	311,126	101,002	483,839	447,741	586,731
1986	15,473,134	3,458,708	368,751	103,193	574,565	455,372	647,695
JANUARY	1,382,425	294,394	24,240	8,385	42,328	33,873	48,809
FEBRUARY	1,304,427	278,790	25,394	8,470	41,993	33,659	52,057
MARCH	1,281,498	286,875	27,723	8,841	44,671	35,868	57,413
APRIL	1,275,881	284,906	23,545	8,836	49,759	36,592	57,982
MAY	1,328,918	295,456	32,262	8,669	50,451	35,234	55,624
JUNE	1,336,386	282,377	39,169	8,125	50,956	39,663	54,274
JULY	1,302,098	285,375	40,375	7,742	51,523	41,932	51,194
AUGUST	1,287,826	294,175	36,310	8,529	47,184	37,485	47,837
SEPTEMBER	1,213,122	263,540	29,625	9,747	50,355	40,368	54,055
OCTOBER	1,292,967	289,666	31,286	9,194	51,678	43,645	59,228
NOVEMBER	1,240,302	309,030	30,860	8,387	47,092	38,857	55,392
DECEMBER	1,227,284	294,124	27,962	8,268	46,575	38,196	53,830
1987 (P)							
JANUARY	1,171,959	302,820	23,480	8,082	45,076	42,970	49,627
FEBRUARY	1,176,374	310,437	26,763	8,551	45,491	39,439	52,444
MARCH	1,165,601	321,106	30,070	8,547	48,483	35,745	60,471
APRIL	1,203,416	313,374	31,237	8,934	47,959	43,653	57,020
MAY	1,335,574	346,984	33,953	8,950	53,476	45,195	55,723
JUNE	1,370,379	346,476	38,963	9,042	56,633	53,031	55,674
JULY	1,356,202	344,212	38,664	8,187	51,703	50,356	54,357
AUGUST	1,328,687	335,938	30,459	9,822	55,559	42,562	51,149
SEPTEMBER							
OCTOBER							
NOVEMBER							
DECEMBER							

NOTE: THE ESTIMATED VALUE OF MANUFACTURING SHIPMENTS DATA ARE NOW BASED ON THE 1980 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

REPLACING THE 1970 SIC. AS A RESULT, DATA WERE REVISED BACK TO JAN-81 AND ESTIMATES ON A 1980 SIC BASIS ARE AT SLIGHTLY DIFFERENT LEVELS. DATA WILL NOT BE DIRECTLY COMPARABLE WHERE CHANGES HAVE OCCURRED BETWEEN THE 1970 AND 1980 SIC

(1) TOTALS INCLUDE ESTIMATES FOR SEVERAL INDUSTRY GROUPS WHICH CANNOT BE SHOWN SEPARATELY DUE TO CONFIDENTIALITY PROVISIONS OF THE STATISTICS ACT.

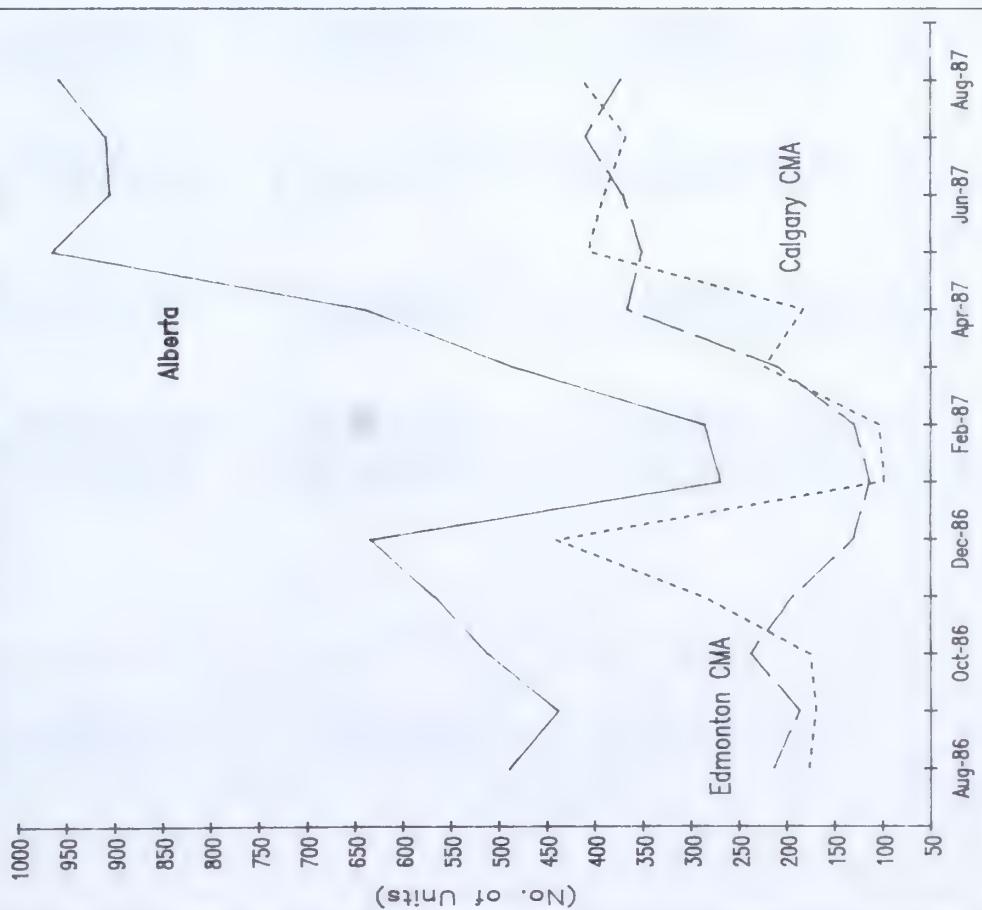
CONTINUED . . .

TABLE 53 (CONCLUDED) ESTIMATED VALUE OF SHIPMENTS OF GOODS OF OWN MANUFACTURE - MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES
BY MAJOR GROUP, ALBERTA, 1976-1987

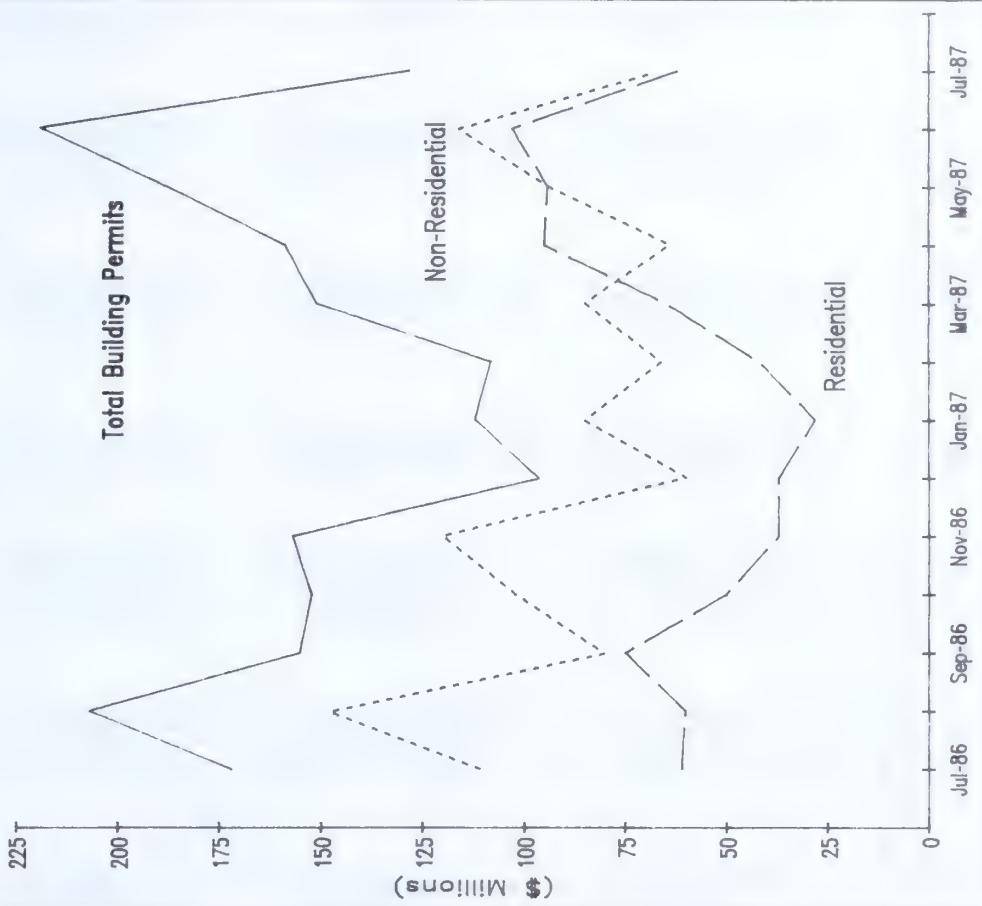
YEAR/ MONTH	PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	(2) MACHINERY INDUSTRIES	NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	REFINED PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	CHEMICAL & CHEMICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	OTHER MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES
(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)							
(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)							
1976	270,001	328,518	149,972	298,957	913,605	312,127	36,781
1981	793,634	785,779	693,120	721,402	2,835,132	1,472,372	107,765
1982	617,046	805,011	X	685,595	3,345,952	1,451,424	111,572
1983	561,938	682,624	464,189	566,787	4,033,176	1,747,984	120,562
1984	679,023	642,209	549,639	510,495	4,340,362	1,926,938	129,364
1985	750,468	695,441	606,872	571,683	5,152,193	1,998,446	147,058
1986	642,972	713,422	560,892	566,694	4,514,175	2,009,101	143,669
JANUARY	66,628	56,482	61,590	39,568	467,946	171,892	11,853
FEBRUARY	55,171	53,591	49,372	36,522	457,381	13,066	
MARCH	55,893	69,352	48,961	39,504	385,379	145,222	14,294
APRIL	60,669	59,770	45,487	40,210	362,760	172,672	12,211
MAY	76,330	62,777	49,364	44,241	344,707	202,910	11,378
JUNE	53,591	63,714	46,052	57,284	370,319	198,073	12,681
JULY	43,793	59,612	49,254	55,259	394,695	151,533	10,838
AUGUST	45,602	58,209	44,580	56,014	378,847	166,538	10,679
SEPTEMBER	44,810	58,868	41,046	55,024	335,145	155,339	12,378
OCTOBER	48,786	59,852	45,515	58,745	341,965	178,843	11,293
NOVEMBER	42,744	57,368	42,620	44,693	327,728	163,079	11,290
DECEMBER	48,955	53,827	37,051	39,630	347,303	161,650	11,708
1987 (P)							
JANUARY	51,620	49,648	40,165	35,908	294,120	160,504	10,403
FEBRUARY	49,551	50,443	42,296	37,756	278,503	162,872	11,072
MARCH	44,212	56,575	49,935	34,385	240,532	155,889	12,329
APRIL	53,393	59,174	34,487	39,053	242,510	196,654	11,621
MAY	68,962	60,958	39,430	49,566	281,769	214,209	11,558
JUNE	54,584	69,381	46,340	67,645	300,533	190,324	12,708
JULY	52,560	70,981	41,266	66,313	329,254	168,967	11,672
AUGUST	54,820	68,708	46,820	55,002	344,589	157,636	10,904
SEPTEMBER							
OCTOBER							
NOVEMBER							
DECEMBER							

CONSTRUCTION

GRAPH 14
Urban Dwelling Starts
Alberta, Edmonton CMA and Calgary CMA



GRAPH 15
Value of Building Permits by Type
Alberta



Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 64-001

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 64-002

TABLE 54 VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION WORK PURCHASED, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1977-1987

YEAR	CANADA	N.FLD.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.*
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)											
NEW											
1977	30,130	512	86	727	738	7,237	8,724	1,149	1,314	5,396	4,248
1982	46,517	1,006	109	1,276	856	7,927	11,448	1,042	2,058	12,834	7,962
1983	45,678	1,297	127	1,786	907	8,524	11,749	1,228	2,231	9,531	8,298
1984	45,770	1,417	140	1,707	929	9,200	13,165	1,426	2,132	8,161	7,494
1985	58,090	1,540	193	1,985	1,200	12,106	17,925	2,046	2,744	9,966	8,385
1986 (P)	60,524	1,343	234	1,905	1,208	13,350	21,585	2,361	2,365	8,776	7,398
1987 (f)	62,061	1,242	228	1,843	1,303	13,710	23,050	2,460	2,517	8,743	6,966
REPAIR											
1977	5,673	112	33	188	136	1,353	1,889	249	250	729	735
1982	9,548	159	50	290	226	2,293	2,960	380	451	1,568	1,171
1983	10,270	170	55	320	248	2,469	3,221	417	486	1,551	1,333
1984	10,804	198	51	398	271	2,580	3,605	447	480	1,370	1,404
1985	9,893	185	52	364	248	2,310	3,184	382	529	1,309	1,330
1986 (P)	9,882	186	52	369	237	2,226	3,184	384	516	1,328	1,400
1987 (f)	10,286	196	56	390	2,345	3,305	3,305	391	527	1,367	1,460
TOTAL											
1977	35,803	623	119	915	874	8,590	10,614	1,398	1,564	6,125	4,983
1982	56,065	1,165	159	1,566	1,082	10,220	14,408	1,422	2,509	14,403	9,133
1983	55,948	1,467	182	2,106	1,154	10,993	14,971	1,645	2,717	11,082	9,631
1984	56,574	1,616	191	2,105	1,200	11,780	16,770	1,873	2,612	9,531	8,898
1985	67,983	1,724	245	2,349	1,448	14,416	21,109	2,428	3,274	11,276	9,716
1986 (P)	70,406	1,529	287	2,274	1,445	15,575	24,769	2,745	2,882	10,103	8,798
1987 (f)	72,348	1,438	285	2,233	1,552	16,055	26,355	2,851	3,044	10,110	8,426

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 64-201

* INCLUDES YUKON AND N.W.T.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 3721, 3745-3772 **

TABLE 55 DWELLING STARTS, COMPLETIONS, UNDER CONSTRUCTION, ALL AREAS, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1976-1987

YEAR/ QUARTER	CANADA (1)	N.FLD.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.
(UNITS)											
(UNITS)											
STARTS											
1976	273,203	5,709	842	7,470	6,772	68,748	84,682	9,339	13,143	38,771	37,727
1983	162,645	3,281	673	5,697	4,742	40,318	54,939	5,985	7,269	17,134	22,607
1984	134,900	2,720	643	4,598	2,873	41,902	48,171	5,308	5,221	7,295	16,169
1985	165,826	2,854	788	6,923	4,142	48,031	64,871	6,557	5,354	8,337	17,969
1986	199,785	2,883	1,110	7,571	4,045	60,348	81,470	7,699	5,510	8,462	20,687
I	29,272	1,223	1,118	317	8,409	10,705	1,608	814	1,809	4,120	4,547
II	61,292	1,145	430	1,896	1,446	19,544	24,963	2,020	1,468	2,322	6,058
III	56,374	920	310	2,850	1,297	16,017	23,594	2,478	1,487	2,112	5,309
IV	52,847	595	248	1,707	985	16,378	22,608	1,593	1,741	2,219	4,773
1987	41,719	237	89	841	414	12,746	18,506	1,576	1,390	1,352	4,568
I	77,549	881	396	2,183	1,336	24,176	33,320	2,401	1,196	3,099	8,561
III											
IV											
COMPLETIONS											
1976	236,249	5,850	989	7,364	7,137	54,301	80,302	8,492	11,046	25,858	34,910
1983	163,008	3,176	548	5,069	3,487	35,681	55,287	4,076	8,090	24,693	22,901
1984	153,012	3,134	581	5,082	3,923	43,410	54,642	5,865	5,722	12,057	18,596
1985	139,106	1,852	756	5,748	3,224	41,577	50,590	5,081	5,653	7,517	17,107
1986	184,605	2,400	1,176	7,571	4,504	56,984	69,567	7,341	5,072	9,172	20,818
I	32,815	543	246	1,733	989	7,511	12,910	1,279	1,705	1,986	3,913
II	42,210	583	159	1,809	791	12,866	15,541	2,087	872	2,631	4,871
III	55,244	503	294	1,944	949	20,214	19,949	2,221	1,158	2,259	5,753
IV	54,336	771	477	2,085	1,775	16,393	21,167	1,754	1,337	2,296	6,281
1987	39,530	783	184	1,807	985	8,817	18,162	1,478	1,555	1,475	4,284
I	48,842	561	132	1,142	708	16,379	19,707	1,545	1,597	1,967	5,104
III											
IV											
UNDER CONSTRUCTION											
1976	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877
1983	84,930	3,494	316	2,984	2,346	18,320	30,243	3,048	3,667	8,336	12,176
1984	63,899	3,000	379	2,466	1,242	16,309	23,529	2,474	3,187	2,943	8,370
1985	86,366	3,348	420	3,474	2,137	21,270	36,761	3,817	2,866	3,518	8,755
1986	101,440	3,823	362	3,435	1,770	24,531	48,625	4,178	3,255	2,913	8,548
I	82,898	3,028	285	2,854	1,465	22,146	34,291	4,146	1,964	3,375	9,344
II	101,958	3,584	556	2,941	2,209	28,776	43,559	4,079	2,572	3,139	10,543
III	102,947	4,001	590	3,836	2,561	24,522	47,137	4,339	2,895	2,996	10,070
IV	101,440	3,823	362	3,435	1,770	24,531	48,625	4,178	3,255	2,913	8,548
1987	102,201	3,199	251	2,324	1,184	27,975	48,322	4,257	3,064	2,763	8,862
I	130,886	3,518	517	3,334	1,812	35,720	61,943	5,113	2,678	3,882	12,369
III											
IV											

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 64-002

(1) EXCLUDES YUKON AND N.W.T.

NOTE: UNDER CONSTRUCTION ANNUAL DATA ARE AS OF IV QUARTER FOR THE REFERENCE YEAR
** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBER 23 **

TABLE 56 DWELLING STARTS, CENTRES 10,000 POPULATION AND OVER, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1976-1987

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA (1)	N.FLD.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.
(UNITS)											
1976	209,762	2,036	172	4,744	3,930	53,491	71,301	7,476	8,924	28,113	29,575
1981	142,441	1,504	19	2,050	586	23,121	45,399	2,191	4,407	33,172	29,992
1982	104,792	933	102	2,479	782	19,036	35,174	1,634	6,031	21,768	16,853
1983	134,207	1,415	413	3,652	2,123	33,646	50,270	5,202	5,933	13,256	18,297
1984	110,874	1,093	366	3,361	1,628	34,974	42,320	4,654	3,456	5,210	13,812
1985	139,408	1,392	465	4,943	2,467	41,404	57,053	5,372	4,111	6,044	16,157
1986	170,863	1,477	688	5,210	2,578	52,663	71,913	6,588	4,496	6,383	18,867
JANUARY	9,335	80	10	496	97	2,969	2,803	442	193	538	1,707
FEBRUARY	8,136	32	45	162	44	2,282	3,111	512	219	421	1,308
MARCH	8,517	16	10	79	91	2,091	3,831	453	169	553	1,224
APRIL	16,190	132	92	395	158	5,027	6,830	680	465	532	1,879
MAY	18,396	298	118	583	406	6,752	7,179	385	376	671	1,628
JUNE	17,407	169	81	356	373	4,826	8,030	688	362	496	2,026
JULY	15,643	167	86	573	352	4,161	6,586	1,076	462	534	1,646
AUGUST	14,498	164	45	692	256	4,312	6,070	491	459	489	1,520
SEPTEMBER	17,106	109	52	732	170	5,440	7,658	521	320	437	1,667
OCTOBER	15,883	119	67	391	282	5,079	6,761	569	401	511	1,703
NOVEMBER	15,536	99	42	391	205	4,789	7,123	312	548	567	1,460
DECEMBER	14,216	92	40	360	144	4,935	5,931	459	522	634	1,099
1987 (r)											
JANUARY	14,246	30	45	172	157	5,398	5,730	633	407	268	1,406
FEBRUARY	9,827	20	21	184	37	2,137	5,001	555	300	286	1,286
MARCH	14,187	12	13	150	47	4,567	6,694	266	335	485	1,618
APRIL	19,358	104	68	444	234	5,639	8,730	792	192	639	2,516
MAY	24,846	260	134	404	359	8,755	10,413	633	289	964	2,635
JUNE	23,433	193	70	755	314	6,780	10,554	565	550	903	2,749
JULY	21,529	203	72	414	269	5,835	9,599	909	437	908	2,883
AUGUST	21,052	147	34	500	188	5,950	9,047	723	284	957	3,222
SEPTEMBER											
OCTOBER											
NOVEMBER											
DECEMBER											

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA. CATALOGUE NO. 64-002

(1) EXCLUDES YUKON AND N.W.T.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBER 25 **

TABLE 57 DWELLING STARTS BY TYPE OF DWELLING, CENTRES 10,000 POPULATION AND OVER, ALBERTA, 1976-1987

YEAR/ MONTH	TOTAL	SINGLE DETACHED	SEMI-DETACHED	ROW	APARTMENTS	
					(UNITS)	(UNITS)
1976	28,113	11,387	1,544	6,995	8,187	
1981	33,172	13,991	1,749	4,638	12,794	
1982	21,768	6,333	796	3,421	11,218	
1983	13,256	8,045	346	1,247	3,618	
1984	5,210	4,714	68	219	209	
1985	5,044	5,701	50	66	227	
1986	6,383	5,361	201	440	381	
JANUARY	538	460	24	54	-	
FEBRUARY	421	411	6	4	-	
MARCH	553	513	4	10	26	
APRIL	532	496	11	25	-	
MAY	671	614	8	43	6	
JUNE	496	417	12	48	19	
JULY	534	416	66	44	8	
AUGUST	489	413	10	16	50	
SEPTEMBER	437	419	18	-	-	
OCTOBER	511	474	12	17	8	
NOVEMBER	567	412	18	33	104	
DECEMBER	634	316	12	146	160	
1987	268	249	6	13	-	
JANUARY	272	286	-	14	50	
FEBRUARY	420	495	8	7	15	
MARCH	601	639	6	17	-	
APRIL	66	964	16	66	68	
MAY	882	903	26	25	25	
JUNE	784	908	14	48	74	
JULY	772	908	14	60	19	
AUGUST	862	957	16	60		
SEPTEMBER						
OCTOBER						
NOVEMBER						
DECEMBER						

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 64-002

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6152 **

TABLE 58 DWELLING STARTS, CENTRES 10,000 POPULATION AND OVER, ALBERTA, 1976-1987

YEAR/ MONTH	TOTAL CENTRES 10,000 & OVER	CALGARY CMA (1)	EDMONTON CMA (1)	EDMONTON PROPER	GRANDE PRAIRIE	LETH- BRIDGE	MEDICINE HAT	RED DEER	MCMURRAY	FORT MCMURRAY	CAMROSE	ALBERTA PART LLOYD MINSTER
(UNITS)												
1976	28,113	11,360	12,370	10,259	333	1,420	1,467	1,163	...	...	...	...
1981	33,172	15,172	11,999	10,517	314	1,330	856	1,848	1,222	167	264	264
1982	21,768	9,599	9,738	9,111	4	527	471	558	406	127	136	136
1983	13,256	4,882	6,453	5,121	111	581	228	491	126	66	70	70
1984	5,210	1,803	2,384	1,877	94	178	108	164	101	101	138	138
1985	6,044	2,318	2,528	1,970	166	142	99	199	265	31	230	230
1986	6,383	2,679	2,561	1,910	171	203	187	369	34	31	78	78
JANUARY	538	225	225	185	17	8	7	36	5	-	7	7
FEBRUARY	421	177	195	152	4	6	12	16	1	1	6	6
MARCH	553	251	207	156	15	1	16	26	15	1	18	18
APRIL	532	196	222	165	16	21	40	27	1	1	2	2
MAY	671	278	252	201	23	27	13	50	2	4	15	15
JUNE	496	159	212	152	17	20	12	57	3	3	1	1
JULY	534	146	288	240	19	30	12	14	2	2	13	13
AUGUST	489	176	213	152	13	25	9	32	3	6	-	-
SEPTEMBER	437	169	186	137	16	15	14	25	2	5	5	5
OCTOBER	511	176	238	143	9	17	17	46	-	1	3	3
NOVEMBER	567	286	193	127	12	26	24	20	-	2	1	1
DECEMBER	634	440	130	100	10	7	11	20	-	5	7	7
1987												
JANUARY	268	97	113	70	5	12	12	26	-	2	1	1
FEBRUARY	286	104	130	73	5	7	8	26	1	1	-	-
MARCH	485	223	210	136	8	7	9	23	-	-	4	4
APRIL	639	182	366	241	8	6	19	46	-	4	5	5
MAY	964	408	350	243	18	68	34	61	10	7	-	-
JUNE	903	389	371	249	29	8	25	63	2	4	8	8
JULY	908	367	410	281	17	20	24	57	6	3	1	1
AUGUST	957	413	372	229	16	26	10	67	32	2	14	14
SEPTEMBER												
OCTOBER												
NOVEMBER												
DECEMBER												

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 64-002

(1) BASED ON 1986 BOUNDARIES BEGINNING JANUARY, 1987

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6152 **

TABLE 59 DWELLING COMPLETIONS, CENTRES 10,000 POPULATION AND OVER, ALBERTA, 1976-1987

YEAR/ MONTH	TOTAL CENTRES 10,000 & OVER	CENTRES 10,000 & OVER CMA(1)	EDMONTON CMA(1)	EDMONTON PROPER	GRANDE PRAIRIE	LETH- BRIDGE	MEDICINE HAT	RED DEER	FORT MCMURRAY	CAMROSE	ALBERTA PART LLOYD MINSTER
											(UNITS)
1976	18,814	6,817	8,495	6,663	274	1,054	1,202	972	...	...	...
1981	29,460	12,712	11,270	9,641	955	880	872	1,405	807	282	277
1982	26,436	12,036	10,369	9,546	96	848	471	1,361	886	93	107
1983	20,366	8,977	9,055	7,761	93	838	221	491	200	104	172
1984	9,383	3,316	4,481	3,739	93	324	130	497	243	31	88
1985	5,473	2,009	2,380	1,889	143	138	98	170	210	36	231
1986	6,838	2,848	2,709	2,076	175	195	158	350	104	87	131
JANUARY	452	208	167	128	10	9	10	14	9	1	20
MARCH	413	187	166	124	17	4	11	8	8	-	6
APRIL	547	224	178	140	9	17	25	21	55	2	13
MAY	716	353	217	169	13	13	18	23	1	66	4
JUNE	721	287	304	248	14	26	21	46	3	2	13
JULY	711	240	339	278	24	15	5	28	5	1	43
AUGUST	673	350	235	180	15	8	8	48	2	-	1
SEPTEMBER	599	210	251	181	25	21	32	28	4	5	16
OCTOBER	465	206	203	147	12	13	8	4	13	1	3
NOVEMBER	679	228	307	236	19	36	4	63	1	6	10
DECEMBER	490	244	168	126	11	11	3	31	-	3	2
	372	111	174	119	6	22	13	36	3	-	-
1987											
JANUARY	313	141	131	81	11	10	5	11	-	3	1
FEBRUARY	436	123	231	175	8	4	37	20	2	2	8
MARCH	372	137	141	101	6	21	13	30	1	4	5
APRIL	402	162	171	78	10	14	2	34	-	5	1
MAY	412	161	195	115	3	19	19	10	3	2	-
JUNE	488	175	215	134	20	4	21	40	1	2	7
JULY	676	246	312	249	13	8	23	57	5	8	2
AUGUST	726	326	299	174	5	28	30	23	7	2	1
SEPTEMBER											
OCTOBER											
NOVEMBER											
DECEMBER											

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 64-002

(1) BASED ON 1986 BOUNDARIES BEGINNING JANUARY, 1987

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6152 **

TABLE 60 DWELLING STARTS BY TYPE OF DWELLING, EDMONTON AND CALGARY, 1976-1987

YEAR/ MONTH	EDMONTON CMA			CALGARY CMA		
	TOTAL	SINGLE DETACHED	SEMI- DETACHED	ROW	APARTMENT	SINGLE DETACHED SEMI DETACHED ROW APARTMENT
(UNITS)						
1976	12,370	5,278	485	2,951	3,656	11,369
1981	11,999	4,491	501	2,541	4,467	15,172
1982	9,738	2,204	152	1,350	6,032	9,599
1983	6,453	3,761	138	787	1,767	4,882
1984	2,384	2,197	30	146	11	1,803
1985	2,528	2,424	24	21	59	2,318
1986	2,561	2,355	105	90	11	2,679
JANUARY	225	168	24	33	-	225
FEBRUARY	195	191	-	4	-	177
MARCH	207	203	4	-	-	251
APRIL	222	221	1	-	-	196
MAY	252	244	2	-	6	278
JUNE	212	206	2	-	4	159
JULY	288	195	54	39	-	146
AUGUST	213	200	8	4	-	176
SEPTEMBER	186	184	2	-	-	169
OCTOBER	238	234	4	-	-	176
NOVEMBER	193	179	10	-	-	286
DECEMBER	130	130	-	-	440	122
1987						
JANUARY	113	113	-	-	-	97
FEBRUARY	130	130	-	-	-	6
MARCH	210	158	2	-	50	104
APRIL	366	349	2	4	11	223
MAY	350	334	10	6	-	182
JUNE	371	355	10	6	-	408
JULY	410	374	8	28	-	389
AUGUST	372	334	6	17	15	348
SEPTEMBER						367
OCTOBER						299
NOVEMBER						405
DECEMBER						4

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA CATALOGUE NO. 64-002

NOTE: CMA DATA BASED ON 1986 BOUNDARIES BEGINNING JANUARY, 1987.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6157 **

TABLE 61 NEWLY COMPLETED, UNOCCUPIED DWELLINGS, CALGARY AND EDMONTON METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1976-1987

YEAR/ MONTH	SINGLE & SEMI-DETACHED				ROW & APARTMENTS			
	CALGARY CMA	EDMONTON CMA PROPER	ST. ALBERT		CALGARY CMA	EDMONTON CMA	EDMONTON PROPER	
			ST. ALBERT	ST. ALBERT			ST. ALBERT	ST. ALBERT
(UNITS)								
1976	475	186	139	26	135	52	52	-
1981	1,604	1,685	1,302	154	869	1,273	1,000	241
1982	834	919	725	110	1,720	1,508	1,457	19
1983	528	301	202	62	1,245	736	572	130
1984	156	123	91	17	387	209	197	11
1985	41	68	53	7	75	85	85	-
1986	86	70	45	12	140	58	58	-
JANUARY	26	57	44	4	74	84	84	-
FEBRUARY	27	73	58	5	70	84	84	-
MARCH	76	72	59	4	70	87	87	-
APRIL	101	78	60	8	242	74	74	-
MAY	107	107	85	7	236	111	111	-
JUNE	148	124	104	9	227	101	101	-
JULY	138	92	72	8	190	83	83	-
AUGUST	118	111	91	9	167	79	79	-
SEPTEMBER	117	93	70	9	146	69	69	-
OCTOBER	112	103	79	11	142	62	62	-
NOVEMBER	106	89	62	18	144	58	58	-
DECEMBER	86	70	45	12	140	58	58	-
1987	102	63	38	14	120	55	55	-
JANUARY	94	69	44	11	110	49	49	-
FEBRUARY	87	73	43	14	104	38	38	-
MARCH	140	75	40	13	97	33	33	-
APRIL	172	77	41	14	79	31	31	-
MAY	178	80	46	15	66	31	31	-
JUNE	128	137	100	15	59	24	24	-
JULY								
AUGUST								
SEPTEMBER								
OCTOBER								
NOVEMBER								
DECEMBER								

SOURCE: CANADA MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION

NOTE: ANNUAL DATA ARE AS OF 31-DEC FOR THE REFERENCE YEAR.

CMA DATA BASED ON 1986 BOUNDARIES BEGINNING JANUARY, 1987.

* * DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6156 * *

TABLE 62 VALUE OF ALL BUILDING PERMITS, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1976-1987

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	YUK. & N.W.T.
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)												
1976	12,199	107	49	310	251	2,803	4,074	433	516	1,831	1,806	19
1981	18,735	148	43	377	224	2,864	5,430	341	575	5,131	3,556	48
1982	12,789	102	49	324	180	2,128	4,211	266	430	2,911	2,161	25
1983	14,571	145	74	469	277	3,069	5,350	433	613	1,871	2,238	32
1984	15,502	154	78	561	293	3,611	6,274	529	570	1,386	2,004	42
1985	19,524	184	87	668	373	4,475	8,393	696	548	1,798	2,190	112
1986	24,690	207	107	756	461	5,887	11,359	810	741	1,841	2,420	100
JANUARY	1,001	11	4	18	38	130	483	34	32	82	165	3
FEBRUARY	1,260	2	6	31	18	259	566	77	31	84	186	1
MARCH	1,821	21	7	47	25	444	787	52	55	179	203	2
APRIL	2,382	15	9	70	40	578	1,067	77	82	147	268	28
MAY	2,339	18	16	96	56	516	1,092	90	75	147	224	8
JUNE	2,395	14	12	69	56	462	1,114	87	71	262	240	8
JULY	2,395	21	12	96	42	445	1,247	81	61	172	211	8
AUGUST	2,365	20	9	88	51	576	1,099	71	52	207	177	15
SEPTEMBER	2,321	18	8	55	39	619	1,038	70	73	155	241	5
OCTOBER	2,519	49	13	72	52	675	1,130	74	104	152	183	13
NOVEMBER	2,084	11	6	81	24	610	903	63	42	157	177	8
DECEMBER	1,808	6	5	33	20	573	834	32	63	96	145	2
1987 (P)												
JANUARY	1,444	5	2	53	14	292	739	48	32	112	146	1
FEBRUARY	1,701	8	2	31	15	380	844	43	58	108	210	2
MARCH	2,693	6	4	52	33	704	1,381	90	44	151	226	2
APRIL	3,405	17	14	66	49	1,203	1,433	151	47	159	264	3
MAY	3,042	20	13	83	58	705	1,491	85	110	188	274	14
JUNE	3,010	14	27	97	75	667	1,464	76	79	219	276	16
JULY	2,209	15	11	80	36	339	1,301	85	41	128	172	1
AUGUST												
SEPTEMBER												
OCTOBER												
NOVEMBER												
DECEMBER												

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 64-001 MONTHLY AND 64-203 ANNUAL

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBER 137 **

TABLE 63 BUILDING PERMITS ISSUED BY TYPE OF DWELLING, ALBERTA, 1976-1987

YEAR/ MONTH	TOTAL	SINGLE DWELLINGS			DOUBLE DWELLINGS			ROW HOUSING	APARTMENTS	CONVERSIONS
		COTTAGES	ROW HOUSING	APARTMENTS	DOUBLE DWELLINGS	COTTAGES	SINGLE DWELLINGS			
(NUMBER OF UNITS)										
1976	39,784	18,964	112	1,937	5,115	13,619	37			
1981	50,531	19,698	122	2,034	6,183	22,423	71			
1982	22,340	10,236	57	512	2,564	8,928	83			
1983	14,528	10,081	40	293	903	3,140	71			
1984	7,443	6,227	45	64	127	946	34			
1985	9,534	8,188	39	73	223	980	31			
1986	8,848	7,012	16	209	315	1,257	39			
JANUARY	590	525	-	4	-	59	2			
FEBRUARY	715	648	-	8	15	44	-			
MARCH	832	718	-	15	16	71	12			
APRIL	784	690	1	16	55	20	2			
MAY	731	613	3	7	48	54	6			
JUNE	752	669	2	29	-	47	5			
JULY	797	599	-	22	48	127	1			
AUGUST	731	625	1	51	39	14	1			
SEPTEMBER	1,231	549	4	22	-	654	2			
OCTOBER	612	518	2	16	20	54	2			
NOVEMBER	486	374	1	13	48	47	3			
DECEMBER	587	484	2	6	26	66	3			
1987 (P)										
JANUARY	415	325	1	4	14	69	2			
FEBRUARY	513	483	-	14	14	-	2			
MARCH	847	795	1	10	6	30	1			
APRIL	1,228	1,090	1	34	79	24	-			
MAY	1,079	989	4	23	-	60	3			
JUNE	1,364	1,127	7	26	128	72	4			
JULY	664	619	1	10	3	31	-			
AUGUST										
SEPTEMBER										
OCTOBER										
NOVEMBER										
DECEMBER										

SOURCE : STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 64-001 MONTHLY AND 64-203 ANNUAL

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6155 **

TABLE 64 VALUE OF BUILDING PERMITS ISSUED BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE, ALBERTA, 1976-1987

YEAR/ MONTH	TOTAL	RESIDENTIAL	INDUSTRIAL	COMMERCIAL	INSTITUTIONAL AND GOVERNMENT
					(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)
1976	1,831,106	1,221,026	73,238	407,485	129,357
1981	5,130,940	2,373,167	209,674	2,069,893	478,206
1982	2,911,003	1,059,328	124,814	1,005,323	721,538
1983	1,870,959	809,209	82,258	470,640	508,852
1984	1,386,289	501,720	98,281	409,826	376,462
1985	1,798,079	669,119	52,352	466,689	609,919
1986	1,840,743	644,763	64,245	667,025	464,710
JANUARY	82,392	40,148	1,305	32,074	8,865
FEBRUARY	83,736	48,290	1,710	19,246	14,490
MARCH	178,612	58,718	5,918	72,541	41,435
APRIL	147,296	61,837	4,265	62,137	19,057
MAY	146,711	57,312	8,244	32,449	48,706
JUNE	262,400	59,478	7,903	155,421	39,598
JULY	171,695	61,100	4,443	60,087	46,065
AUGUST	207,487	59,968	5,054	60,993	81,472
SEPTEMBER	154,737	74,588	2,897	53,841	23,411
OCTOBER	152,081	49,672	5,061	38,029	59,319
NOVEMBER	157,469	37,106	10,587	42,400	67,376
DECEMBER	96,127	36,546	6,858	37,807	14,916
1987 (P)					
JANUARY	112,358	27,769	30,626	33,830	20,133
FEBRUARY	107,526	41,593	7,141	52,892	5,900
MARCH	150,883	65,463	2,209	35,911	47,300
APRIL	158,749	94,913	4,786	56,665	2,385
MAY	188,161	94,267	4,135	74,311	15,448
JUNE	218,941	103,082	35,807	56,328	23,724
JULY	128,140	61,536	5,640	55,149	5,815
AUGUST					
SEPTEMBER					
OCTOBER					
NOVEMBER					
DECEMBER					

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 64-001 MONTHLY AND 64-203 ANNUAL

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBERS 6153, 6154 **

TABLE 65 VALUE OF ALL BUILDING PERMITS, ALBERTA AND SELECTED MUNICIPALITIES, 1976-1987

YEAR/ MONTH	TOTAL ALBERTA	CALGARY CMA	EDMONTON CMA	EDMONTON PROPER	GRANDE PRAIRIE	LETH- BRIDGE	MEDICINE HAT	RED DEER	FORT MCMURRAY	CAMROSE	LLOYD MINSTER
(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)											
1976	1,831,106	447,817	618,533	482,711	15,976	60,244	46,700	59,680	87,786	17,386	14,252
1981	5,130,940	2,445,479	1,374,132	1,137,555	30,113	89,516	57,475	120,594	108,706	19,415	20,785
1982	2,911,003	1,051,459	915,824	778,242	53,044	66,414	47,277	50,943	28,024	12,130	9,110
1983	1,870,959	410,622	688,588	582,284	18,160	54,736	38,016	47,855	14,722	13,809	13,901
1984	1,386,289	398,415	378,760	319,438	21,789	42,990	29,830	27,084	23,171	8,460	21,899
1985	1,798,079	474,279	563,184	476,039	19,074	103,377	65,383	38,308	34,452	10,531	33,009
1986	1,840,743	569,613	640,841	530,819	24,535	42,632	26,602	43,445	9,436	5,239	37,031
JANUARY	82,392	35,085	23,432	17,450	2,615	783	1,489	2,343	664	76	947
FEBRUARY	83,736	35,617	27,145	21,543	1,236	662	1,312	1,742	740	463	887
MARCH	178,612	35,570	45,555	39,163	1,236	5,226	3,770	3,808	1,381	423	16,509
APRIL	147,296	40,321	53,442	47,491	2,814	4,118	2,044	4,761	3,692	325	667
MAY	146,711	50,894	31,515	23,948	1,760	3,056	2,013	4,146	977	293	4,064
JUNE	262,400	119,179	77,385	72,564	4,787	3,574	1,665	5,348	403	1,436	889
JULY	171,695	55,978	56,084	50,802	1,233	2,628	2,839	5,911	358	..	2,100
AUGUST	207,487	54,809	102,067	58,493	1,955	2,022	2,136	2,673	529	864	5,078
SEPTEMBER	154,737	60,064	36,235	28,781	2,884	8,489	2,323	4,125	273	..	..
OCTOBER	152,081	30,420	62,697	56,280	2,565	9,658	3,467	2,322	289	810	1,875
NOVEMBER	157,469	29,772	93,258	88,814	602	1,304	2,086	1,833	125	381	1,476
DECEMBER	96,127	21,904	32,026	25,490	848	1,112	1,458	4,433	5	168	2,539
1987 (P)	112,358	32,324	20,954	17,198	3,961	1,299	4,540	1,507	101	3,224	3,582
JANUARY	107,526	43,110	28,680	23,363	1,095	902	2,178	2,239	191	243	171
FEBRUARY	150,883	60,465	44,854	26,003	747	836	1,974	2,476	51	673	424
MARCH	158,749	51,011	45,193	38,477	2,627	5,377	2,276	4,170	264	976	772
APRIL	188,161	91,458	42,870	34,263	1,871	3,712	2,529	3,276	81	261	443
MAY	218,941	65,251	46,76	38,297	3,977	5,822	3,346	4,227	1,044	262	2,059
JULY	128,140	63,117	11,541	..	..	28,065	..	..	..	..	2,422
AUGUST	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SEPTEMBER	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCTOBER	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NOVEMBER	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DECEMBER	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 64-001 MONTHLY AND 64-203 ANNUAL

(1) ALBERTA AND SASKATCHEWAN

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBERS 6153, 6154 + *

TABLE 66 VALUE OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS, ALBERTA AND SELECTED MUNICIPALITIES, 1976-1987

YEAR/ MONTH	TOTAL ALBERTA	CALGARY CMA	EDMONTON CMA	EDMONTON PROPER	GRANDE PRAIRIE	LETH- BRIDGE	MEDICINE HAT	RED DEER	FORT MCMURRAY	CAMROSE	LLOYD MINSTER
(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)											
1976	1,221,026	273,917	391,166	296,788	11,062	46,164	35,443	31,937	70,109	14,677	8,742
1981	2,373,167	1,075,033	627,545	527,438	11,424	51,561	34,615	75,883	55,024	11,171	6,875
1982	1,059,328	304,882	387,406	339,789	1,228	32,182	11,819	18,999	15,660	4,634	6,398
1983	809,209	192,013	288,194	217,707	4,467	35,025	13,985	23,941	9,205	4,477	8,649
1984	501,720	125,903	156,189	119,310	4,604	17,728	8,078	10,311	11,331	5,487	13,264
1985	669,119	192,669	200,639	150,811	12,391	12,954	9,063	14,231	17,132	2,367	19,616
1986	644,763	200,418	193,188	136,498	10,669	16,662	15,204	23,204	2,038	2,855	9,431
JANUARY	40,148	17,197	13,313	9,446	252	557	764	1,171	654	22	761
FEBRUARY	48,290	18,358	16,840	12,303	1,019	462	735	1,337	265	94	830
MARCH	58,718	19,393	18,083	12,489	1,058	1,284	3,351	1,978	218	221	504
APRIL	61,837	17,147	18,927	13,944	537	2,899	1,205	2,582	170	263	439
MAY	57,312	13,909	17,730	12,337	1,134	1,707	1,307	2,549	150	234	628
JUNE	59,478	13,749	18,768	14,649	1,230	2,204	1,206	1,338	75	333	589
JULY	61,100	22,278	15,620	10,960	785	1,716	850	2,264	50	..	565
AUGUST	59,968	17,723	20,049	14,684	988	1,202	1,602	2,493	405	842	722
SEPTEMBER	74,588	25,727	17,298	11,191	652	1,340	2,058	2,884	14	..	..
OCTOBER	49,672	13,397	16,415	11,656	1,155	1,967	1,126	1,448	..	531	1,428
NOVEMBER	37,106	13,919	10,178	7,308	516	581	682	1,411	37	162	1,441
DECEMBER	36,546	7,621	9,967	5,531	343	743	294	1,749	..	153	1,524
1987 (P)											
JANUARY	27,769	11,269	8,741	5,615	397	641	141	1,295	-	162	273
FEBRUARY	41,593	18,786	10,958	6,627	672	639	1,249	1,820	-	19	171
MARCH	65,463	25,296	21,945	14,234	506	536	1,872	2,287	5	281	421
APRIL	94,913	35,601	26,560	20,225	1,452	4,273	1,934	3,972	120	503	626
MAY	94,267	33,992	29,448	21,379	1,266	2,074	1,538	2,672	81	240	438
JUNE	103,082	37,755	30,681	23,557	1,188	1,914	1,999	3,519	342	196	914
JULY	61,536	35,902	10,017	..	..	2,313	..	..	..	..	699
AUGUST											
SEPTEMBER											
OCTOBER											
NOVEMBER											
DECEMBER											

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 64-001 MONTHLY AND 64-203 ANNUAL

(1) ALBERTA AND SASKATCHEWAN

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBERS 6153, 6154 **

TABLE 67 VALUE OF BUILDING PERMITS ISSUED BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE, EDMONTON AND CALGARY, 1976-1987

YEAR/ MONTH	EDMONTON CMA			CALGARY CMA		
	RESI- DEN- TIAL TOTAL	INDUS- TRIAL	COM- MERCIAL	INSTIT. & GOV'T	INDUS- TRIAL TOTAL	RESI- DEN- TIAL
(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)						
1976	618,533	391,166	20,484	166,078	40,805	447,817
1981	1,374,132	627,545	46,186	578,996	121,405	2,445,479
1982	915,824	387,406	50,863	282,761	194,794	1,051,459
1983	688,588	288,194	17,588	190,951	191,855	410,622
1984	378,760	156,189	12,918	165,318	44,335	398,415
1985	563,184	200,639	11,493	211,471	139,581	474,279
1986	640,841	193,188	22,813	243,976	180,864	569,613
JANUARY	23,432	13,313	546	7,231	2,342	35,085
FEBRUARY	27,145	16,840	733	8,130	1,442	35,617
MARCH	45,555	18,083	5	23,865	3,602	35,570
APRIL	53,442	18,927	157	31,603	2,755	40,321
MAY	31,515	17,730	1,327	9,233	3,225	50,894
JUNE	77,385	18,768	1,814	53,977	2,826	119,179
JULY	56,084	15,620	2,585	18,125	19,754	55,978
AUGUST	102,067	20,049	3,028	27,081	51,909	54,809
SEPTEMBER	36,235	17,298	1,611	16,454	872	60,064
OCTOBER	62,697	16,415	390	12,744	33,148	30,420
NOVEMBER	93,258	10,178	9,093	15,878	58,109	29,772
DECEMBER	32,026	9,967	1,524	19,655	880	21,904
1987 (P)	20,954	8,741	291	10,702	1,220	32,324
JANUARY	28,680	10,958	5,037	11,185	1,500	43,110
FEBRUARY	44,854	21,945	367	6,716	15,826	25,296
MARCH	45,193	26,560	219	18,259	155	51,011
APRIL	42,870	29,448	514	12,038	870	91,458
MAY	46,176	30,681	675	13,748	1,072	65,251
JUNE	11,541	10,017	310	1,041	173	63,117
JULY						
AUGUST						
SEPTEMBER						
OCTOBER						
NOVEMBER						
DECEMBER						

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA CATALOGUE NO. 64-001 MONTHLY AND 64-203 ANNUAL

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBERS 6153, 6154 *

AGRICULTURE

TABLE 68 TOTAL FARM CASH RECEIPTS, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1976-1987

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA	NFLD.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)											
1976	10,128	21	106	126	115	1,382	2,791	892	2,311	1,910	475
1981	18,689	32	189	226	201	2,699	4,892	1,658	4,009	3,891	892
1982	18,790	35	164	233	199	2,799	4,859	1,704	4,028	3,825	944
1983	18,716	36	176	235	197	2,736	4,996	1,770	3,965	3,711	895
1984	20,336	41	196	257	228	3,055	5,326	1,951	4,354	3,959	970
1985	19,935	43	178	258	224	3,105	5,157	1,995	4,101	3,847	1,026
1986	20,380	45	190	268	226	3,227	5,458	2,074	4,130	3,759	1,003
I	5,286	10	37	61	44	650	1,242	592	1,323	1,093	231
II	5,011	10	39	58	54	779	1,282	547	1,085	947	210
III	4,593	12	39	71	55	829	1,432	415	725	744	270
IV	5,489	12	75	77	72	968	1,501	519	997	975	292
1987 (P)											
I	4,577	11	55	59	65	693	1,225	414	924	912	220
II	5,685	11	61	63	61	843	1,340	580	1,364	1,147	214
III											
IV											

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 21-001 QUARTERLY AND 21-603 ANNUAL

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 3417-3427 AND 450-459 **

TABLE 69 FARM CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARMING OPERATIONS, ALBERTA, 1976-1987

YEAR/ MONTH	(1) TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS	TOTAL FROM FARM OPERATIONS		TOTAL LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS	FOREST & MAPLE PRODUCTS	DAIRY SUPP. PAYMENTS	DEFICIENCY PAYMENTS	PROV. STABILIZATION PROGRAM PROGRAM
		TOTAL CROPS	FOREST & MAPLE PRODUCTS					
(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)								
1976	1,909,763	1,909,763	917,665	928,208	851	17,257	3,872	41,910
1981	3,890,990	3,860,385	2,104,783	1,721,637	2,532	17,263	14,170	-
1982	3,825,363	3,683,752	1,953,430	1,707,860	2,567	17,946	1,949	-
1983	3,711,092	3,710,433	2,025,574	1,660,268	2,774	18,232	3,585	-
1984	3,958,620	3,941,270	2,101,289	1,807,480	2,797	19,500	10,204	-
1985	3,847,448	3,783,502	1,949,721	1,799,160	2,817	18,590	2,130	11,084
1986	3,758,869 I 1,093,037 II 947,429 III 743,518 IV 974,885	3,546,472 981,882 869,370 732,065 963,155	1,726,859 516,735 418,578 271,052 520,494	1,764,319 429,815 444,674 456,063 433,767	3,110 574 984 159 1,393	18,877 4,204 4,655 4,786 5,232	2,293 11 8 5 2,269	31,014 30,543 471 - -
1987 (p)	912,456 I 1,147,207 II III IV	820,780 989,573	363,585 496,610	451,131 481,738	598 974	4,458 4,806	1,008 5,445	- -

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 21-001 QUARTERLY AND 21-603 ANNUAL

(1) INCLUDES SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 3426 AND 458 **

TABLE 70 FARM CASH RECEIPTS FROM CROPS, ALBERTA, 1976-1987

YEAR/ MONTH	(1) TOTAL CROPS	WHEAT	OATS	BARLEY	RYE	FLAXSEED	CANOLA	SUGAR BEETS	POTATOES	VEGETABLES	FLORICULTURE & NURSERY	OTHER CROPS
(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)												
(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)												
1976	917,665	352,226	24,213	213,413	8,754	12,390	80,545	20,810	13,469	7,533	11,674	19,254
1981	2,104,783	917,835	24,910	414,167	29,897	15,951	278,732	38,284	22,347	15,848	23,108	41,459
1982	1,953,430	846,739	24,186	407,496	19,590	14,332	246,140	18,729	21,631	15,255	25,724	30,604
1983	2,025,574	868,818	22,043	383,791	15,941	16,357	330,253	27,006	22,671	19,878	24,269	36,861
1984	2,101,289	903,726	24,005	291,770	13,888	7,040	399,484	17,820	25,189	23,202	23,258	43,122
1985	1,949,721	563,239	17,508	200,567	4,702	7,192	340,631	3,337	27,204	27,056	24,213	37,840
1986	1,726,859	447,313	16,464	301,325	4,727	4,017	270,177	9,001	29,977	25,925	25,552	43,557
I	516,735	114,891	3,867	62,579	1,191	1,374	72,830	-	7,853	4,291	4,008	7,314
II	418,578	118,406	4,831	95,530	716	1,007	51,010	-	7,360	5,103	9,722	2,451
III	271,052	74,365	3,055	54,317	1,737	916	50,064	-	5,691	10,438	5,912	8,174
IV	520,494	139,651	4,711	88,899	1,083	720	96,273	9,001	9,073	6,093	5,910	25,618
1987 (p)	363,585	109,507	5,385	68,973	1,096	875	67,995	1,043	9,871	4,371	4,167	4,872
I	496,610	175,752	4,650	73,088	1,235	1,229	76,127	745	8,795	5,200	10,167	920
II												
III												
IV												

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 21-001 QUARTERLY AND 21-603 ANNUAL

(1) TOTAL CROPS INCLUDES ALL CANADA WHEAT BOARD PAYMENTS, WESTERN GRAIN STABILIZATION PAYMENTS, CROP INSURANCE PAYMENTS, DEFERRED GRAIN RECEIPTS AND LIQUIDATION OF DEFERRED GRAIN RECEIPTS

** DETAILED INFORMATION AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 3426 AND 458 **

TABLE 71 FARM CASH RECEIPTS FROM LIVESTOCK AND PRODUCTS, ALBERTA, 1976-1987

YEAR/ MONTH	TOTAL LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS	CATTLE & CALVES	HOGS	SHEEP & LAMBS	DAIRY PRODUCTS	POULTRY	EGGS	OTHER LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS
(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)								
1976	928,208	637,939	111,258	4,244	92,663	41,017	25,277	15,810
1981	1,721,637	1,199,302	190,815	4,432	173,992	78,299	45,558	29,239
1982	1,707,860	1,122,638	220,924	4,906	208,870	81,012	42,661	26,849
1983	1,660,268	1,116,256	201,302	4,519	188,931	77,662	44,646	26,952
1984	1,807,480	1,162,645	254,973	6,336	216,597	91,868	46,225	28,836
1985	1,799,160	1,170,045	245,939	6,743	215,661	88,570	45,986	26,216
1986	1,764,319	1,102,958	271,625	6,738	223,753	85,527	46,838	26,880
I	429,815	274,956	63,808	1,623	55,534	17,528	11,681	4,685
II	444,674	291,434	58,437	1,420	59,236	18,859	11,930	3,358
III	456,063	276,141	74,882	2,197	53,595	26,581	11,726	10,941
IV	433,767	260,427	74,498	1,498	55,388	22,559	11,501	7,896
1987 (p)								
I	451,131	294,684	63,453	1,290	56,288	18,426	12,048	4,942
II	481,738	313,100	71,355	1,290	58,458	21,753	12,154	3,628
III								
IV								

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 21-001 QUARTERLY AND 21-603 ANNUAL

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 3426 AND 458 *

TABLE 72 ALBERTA FARMS, VALUE OF CAPITAL, INCOME, FARMING OPERATIONS AND FARM DEBT, 1976-1986

	1976	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)							
TOTAL NUMBER OF FARMS (AS OF JULY)							
TOTAL NUMBER OF FARMS (AS OF JULY)	61,130	58,056	57,800	57,600	56,700	..	57,777
CURRENT VALUE OF FARM CAPITAL	13,863	36,855	37,341	35,545	33,446	31,509	29,663
LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY (1)	1,125	2,532	2,524	2,497	2,496	2,178	2,277
LAND AND BUILDINGS	10,268	29,961	30,261	28,445	26,454	24,867	22,877
IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY	2,110	4,362	4,556	4,603	4,496	4,464	4,509
INCOME OF FARM OPERATORS FROM FARMING OPERATIONS	2,016	4,000	3,777	3,537	3,647	3,792	4,320
TOTAL GROSS INCOME	82	68	85	212	351	-91	524
VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE							
REALIZED GROSS INCOME	1,935	3,931	3,862	3,749	3,998	3,883	3,796
CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM PRODUCTS	1,910	3,860	3,684	3,710	3,941	3,784	3,546
INCOME-IN-KIND	25	40	37	38	39	35	38
SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS	-	31	142	1	17	64	212
OPERATING EXPENSES AND DEPRECIATION CHARGES	1,476	3,205	3,233	3,191	3,357	3,342	3,076
REALIZED NET INCOME (2)	459	726	630	558	641	541	720
TOTAL NET INCOME (3)	540	794	545	346	290	450	1,244
FARM OPERATING EXPENSES AND DEPRECIATION CHARGES							
OPERATING EXPENSES	1,166	2,537	2,543	2,506	2,696	2,693	2,433
TAXES ON OWNED FARM LAND	27	40	43	45	44	48	51
GROSS FARM RENT	74	155	170	184	189	181	174
WAGES TO FARM LABOUR	82	165	182	194	196	201	212
INTEREST ON INDEBTEDNESS	159	545	510	392	442	419	408
TOTAL MACHINERY EXPENSES	263	515	526	557	545	550	413
FERTILIZER AND LIMESTONE	107	280	288	315	336	358	306
OTHER CROP EXPENSES	60	148	168	182	204	211	209
OTHER LIVESTOCK EXPENSES	72	136	126	117	144	128	127
REPAIRS TO BUILDINGS	39	51	50	46	45	46	49
ELECTRICITY AND TELEPHONE	34	52	54	55	60	62	64
MISCELLANEOUS	110	189	182	212	229	240	248
DEPRECIATION CHARGES	310	669	690	685	661	649	643
BUILDING DEPRECIATION	47	126	126	117	107	101	93
MACHINERY DEPRECIATION	263	543	565	568	553	548	550
FARM DEBT OUTSTANDING (AS OF 31-DEC)							
CHARTERED BANKS, INCLUDING FARM LOANS	2,030	4,063	4,554	4,873	5,062	5,241	..
FEDERAL GOV'T AGENCIES (FCC, VLA, FBDB)	892	1,728	1,831	1,982	2,009	2,085	..
PROVINCIAL GOV'T AGENCIES (INCL. ALTA. TREASURY BRANCH)	496	677	714	851	855	836	..
CREDIT UNIONS	276	864	1,126	1,280	1,443	1,568	..
INSURANCE, TRUST AND LOAN COMPANIES	99	248	279	197	201	201	..
PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS AND OTHERS (4)	17	36	33	21	19	17	..
	250	511	571	542	535	534	..

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 21-603

(1) INCLUDES VALUE OF ANIMALS ON FARM

(2) REALIZED GROSS INCOME LESS OPERATING AND DEPRECIATION CHARGES

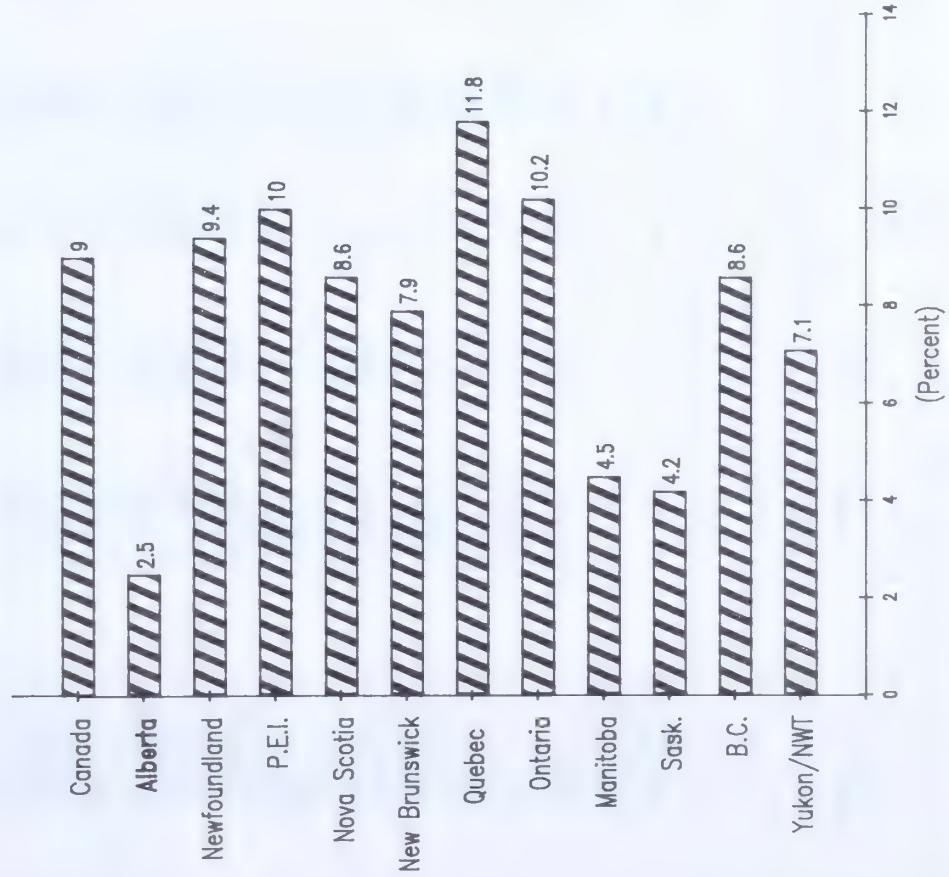
(3) TOTAL GROSS INCOME LESS OPERATING AND DEPRECIATION CHARGES

(4) INCLUDES SUPPLY COMPANIES, FINANCIAL COMPANIES, DEALERS, STORES AND OTHER UNCLASSIFIED CREDIT SOURCES

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBER 6303 AND CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 235, 258, 271 AND 5678 **

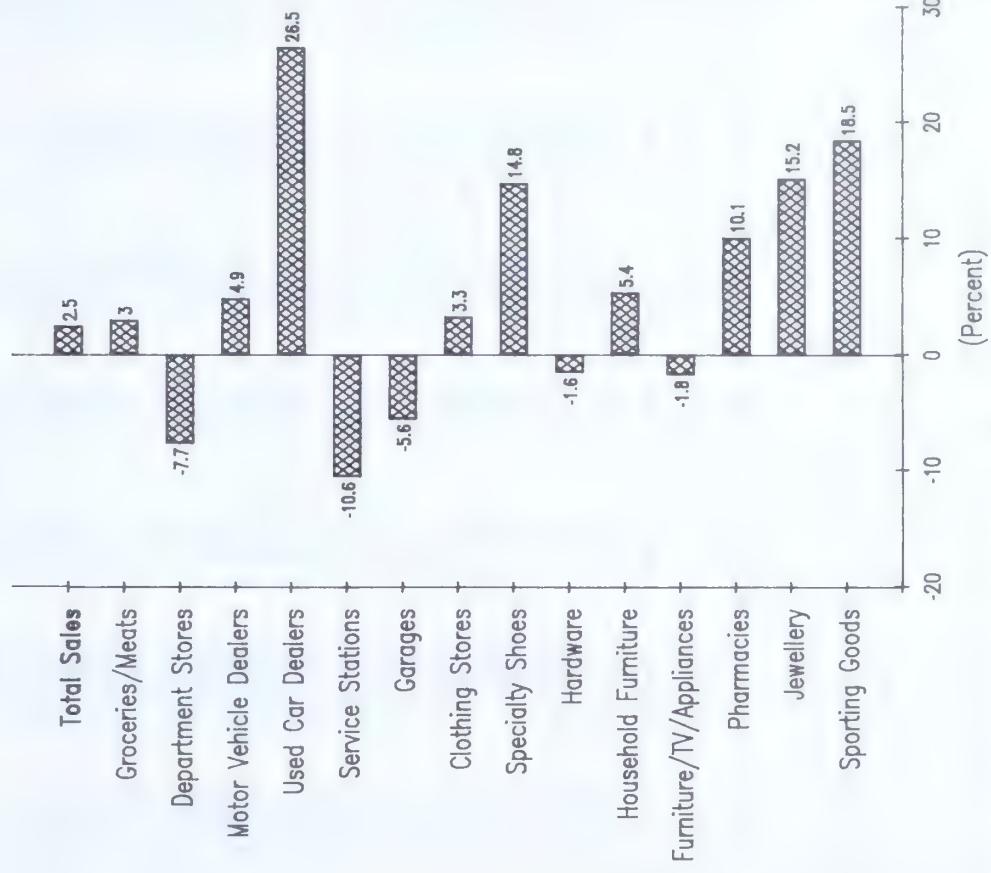
TRADE

GRAPH 16
Retail Trade (Not Seasonally Adjusted)
Percent Change Jan-Aug-87 Over Jan-Aug-86
Canada and Provinces



GRAPH 17

Alberta Retail Trade by Selected Kind of Business
Percent Change Jan-Aug-87 Over Jan-Aug-86



Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 63-005

TABLE 73 RETAIL TRADE, CANADA AND THE PROVINCES, 1976-1987 (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	YUKON AND N.W.T.
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)												
1976	57,128	1,048	260	1,822	1,495	14,448	21,057	2,371	2,522	5,290	6,675	141
1981	94,293	1,638	401	2,889	2,318	22,671	33,732	3,578	3,876	10,906	12,000	284
1982	97,639	1,761	412	3,098	2,449	23,497	35,543	3,830	4,042	10,941	11,766	299
1983	106,243	1,971	472	3,534	2,719	25,784	39,446	4,100	4,357	11,304	12,257	300
1984	116,080	2,071	521	4,048	2,927	29,006	43,466	4,514	4,354	11,833	13,005	335
1985	129,446	2,254	548	4,580	3,172	31,782	49,004	5,201	4,704	13,524	14,304	376
1986	140,009	2,407	577	4,796	3,482	34,593	53,412	5,444	4,999	14,338	15,567	393
JANUARY	9,753	159	36	329	238	2,322	3,692	395	352	1,082	1,121	27
FEBRUARY	9,249	155	35	314	227	2,280	3,457	362	330	1,018	1,046	26
MARCH	10,610	175	39	356	260	2,646	3,972	418	369	1,141	1,204	30
APRIL	11,638	201	46	394	280	2,992	4,381	460	423	1,178	1,254	30
MAY	12,695	223	52	433	316	3,259	4,801	491	451	1,271	1,367	32
JUNE	11,826	204	51	408	295	2,900	4,497	462	432	1,223	1,319	35
JULY	11,941	212	57	410	297	2,980	4,523	446	428	1,199	1,353	35
AUGUST	11,867	205	54	407	299	2,954	4,495	450	422	1,189	1,356	35
SEPTEMBER	11,540	190	46	392	285	2,862	4,407	445	403	1,163	1,312	34
OCTOBER	12,209	208	50	419	308	3,068	4,696	476	430	1,195	1,324	35
NOVEMBER	12,201	214	48	425	309	2,934	4,776	466	453	1,229	1,315	32
DECEMBER	14,479	261	62	510	368	3,395	5,714	573	506	1,451	1,598	42
1987 (P)												
JANUARY	10,316	39	341	250	2,509	3,965	403	375	1,058	1,185	28	
FEBRUARY	9,975	164	37	330	241	2,449	3,822	371	349	1,045	1,139	27
MARCH	11,502	199	43	384	273	2,950	4,422	428	379	1,104	1,290	31
APRIL	12,820	232	53	439	315	3,380	4,844	504	431	1,217	1,373	32
MAY	13,474	231	56	459	326	3,504	5,135	496	452	1,300	1,479	36
JUNE	13,524	229	59	459	329	3,461	5,193	501	484	1,297	1,473	38
JULY	13,225	233	63	462	338	3,408	5,054	470	438	1,243	1,478	38
AUGUST	12,837	228	58	438	317	3,303	4,821	468	434	1,269	1,464	37
SEPTEMBER												
OCTOBER												
NOVEMBER												
DECEMBER												

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 63-005

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 899, 2300-2317 **

TABLE 74 RETAIL TRADE, CANADA AND THE PROVINCES, 1986-1987 (SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

YEAR/ MONTH	CANADA	N.FLD.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	QUE.	ONT.	MAN.	SASK.	ALTA.	B.C.	YUKON AND N.W.T.
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)												
1986												
JANUARY	11,334	198	45	393	286	2,752	4,274	458	404	1,224	1,272	32
FEBRUARY	11,325	197	47	396	286	2,814	4,268	448	405	1,213	1,258	33
MARCH	11,358	188	46	386	282	2,799	4,289	449	411	1,208	1,276	32
APRIL	11,532	199	47	399	281	2,862	4,446	454	419	1,194	1,273	32
MAY	11,533	199	48	398	286	2,856	4,386	451	418	1,190	1,286	32
JUNE	11,536	201	47	398	286	2,831	4,367	454	414	1,189	1,293	32
JULY	11,736	201	48	395	287	2,925	4,471	449	420	1,194	1,317	33
AUGUST	11,803	200	48	395	293	2,952	4,518	452	417	1,194	1,313	33
SEPTEMBER	12,035	201	49	407	296	2,959	4,590	456	416	1,203	1,347	33
OCTOBER	11,857	203	49	407	297	2,945	4,552	460	416	1,170	1,313	34
NOVEMBER	11,891	207	49	412	298	2,926	4,582	454	433	1,196	1,309	33
DECEMBER	12,044	210	51	413	302	2,960	4,636	463	429	1,191	1,316	34
1987 (P)												
JANUARY	11,933	203	49	405	299	2,983	4,568	464	427	1,192	1,335	34
FEBRUARY	12,243	210	49	417	304	3,029	4,726	460	428	1,244	1,371	34
MARCH	12,329	215	51	423	301	3,138	4,796	464	420	1,176	1,370	34
APRIL	12,568	227	54	437	314	3,187	4,836	492	425	1,222	1,394	34
MAY	12,557	212	53	432	303	3,182	4,820	467	429	1,242	1,412	35
JUNE	12,875	219	53	437	313	3,275	4,908	480	454	1,242	1,423	35
JULY	12,792	220	53	435	319	3,299	4,931	469	424	1,225	1,417	35
AUGUST	13,023	226	53	437	317	3,349	4,965	480	440	1,287	1,444	36
SEPTEMBER												
OCTOBER												
NOVEMBER												
DECEMBER												

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 63-005

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 2300-2317 **

TABLE 75 RETAIL TRADE BY KIND OF BUSINESS, ALBERTA, 1976-1987 (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

YEAR/ MONTH	TOTAL ALL STORES	COMBINATION STORES (GROCERIES & MEAT)	GROCERY CONFECTIONERY & SUNDRIES STORES			ALL OTHER FOOD STORES	DEPARTMENT STORES	GENERAL MERCANDISE STORES	GENERAL STORES
			GENERAL STORES	DEPARTMENT STORES	GENERAL MERCANDISE STORES				
(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)									
1976	5,289,685	703,846	119,806	44,551	840,982	183,943	192,813		
1981	10,906,402	1,618,063	389,978	92,033	1,521,332	238,828	442,435		
1982	10,941,292	1,771,142	418,833	94,027	1,504,376	245,172	586,285		
1983	11,303,513	1,882,374	417,153	98,469	1,528,398	247,059	600,088		
1984	11,833,429	1,931,451	434,481	100,597	1,521,462	255,943	590,347		
1985	13,523,532	2,112,359	518,458	113,130	1,597,721	263,690	577,177		
1986	14,338,357	2,264,027	564,653	128,817	1,628,044	239,679	594,919		
JANUARY	1,082,063	186,244	46,431	9,337	109,085	20,704	46,872		
FEBRUARY	1,017,725	168,226	42,656	8,488	101,593	15,276	41,239		
MARCH	1,141,191	187,610	48,099	10,152	123,216	17,326	48,834		
APRIL	1,177,909	183,070	47,940	9,706	125,190	18,532	50,933		
MAY	1,270,606	215,231	51,612	10,313	139,396	22,327	56,237		
JUNE	1,222,802	179,862	49,829	10,853	125,394	19,049	53,229		
JULY	1,198,545	182,017	46,240	10,331	120,562	17,082	48,980		
AUGUST	1,189,286	195,377	49,073	12,023	121,989	17,939	47,008		
SEPTEMBER	1,163,082	177,950	45,374	10,698	132,966	19,819	43,241		
OCTOBER	1,195,159	199,280	47,665	10,585	131,221	21,028	52,506		
NOVEMBER	1,229,296	190,222	43,704	11,194	165,702	28,488	50,249		
DECEMBER	1,450,693	198,938	46,030	15,137	231,730	22,109	55,591		
1987 (P)									
JANUARY	1,057,570	199,750	46,260	11,277	100,949	16,470	49,534		
FEBRUARY	1,044,751	171,755	42,423	9,215	95,299	14,737	45,642		
MARCH	1,104,406	179,776	46,797	10,246	111,509	17,541	52,189		
APRIL	1,216,608	182,271	51,676	12,017	124,506	18,819	51,744		
MAY	1,299,749	216,067	52,141	11,802	122,434	22,822	59,847		
JUNE	1,297,316	204,342	47,060	11,794	113,695	19,670	57,210		
JULY	1,242,939	187,113	48,656	11,183	106,545	17,643	55,410		
AUGUST	1,269,093	201,035	52,467	11,927	117,601	19,334	54,734		
SEPTEMBER									
OCTOBER									
NOVEMBER									
DECEMBER									

CONTINUED . . .

TABLE 75 (CONTINUED) RETAIL TRADE BY KIND OF BUSINESS, ALBERTA, 1976-1987 (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

YEAR/ MONTH	VARIETY STORES	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	USED CAR DEALERS	SERVICE STATIONS	AUTOMOTIVE PARTS & ACCESSORIES STORES		MEN'S CLOTHING STORES
					(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)		
1976	44,222	1,241,541	10,341	338,590	45,566	71,011	82,753
1981	72,803	2,405,379	21,006	669,650	72,495	220,259	167,485
1982	69,626	1,967,811	12,812	678,443	62,511	260,029	160,495
1983	64,519	1,965,787	16,042	719,685	54,925	274,429	177,371
1984	64,637	2,202,275	14,162	691,478	70,166	281,954	193,895
1985	76,495	2,986,996	21,404	854,625	82,155	284,232	188,460
1986	77,502	3,139,286	40,923	916,190	68,653	297,123	183,404
JANUARY	4,737	251,988	1,406	73,904	5,989	15,995	14,728
FEBRUARY	4,734	238,798	1,791	93,089	5,275	16,302	10,730
MARCH	6,092	254,503	2,124	90,291	5,814	20,431	12,340
APRIL	5,928	288,739	2,069	79,272	5,936	24,464	12,896
MAY	6,601	284,964	2,328	77,051	6,178	28,407	14,791
JUNE	6,129	300,236	5,533	78,883	5,787	29,622	14,188
JULY	5,862	283,147	4,947	82,700	6,476	27,173	12,298
AUGUST	6,346	250,112	4,393	78,729	5,838	25,842	12,029
SEPTEMBER	5,455	264,537	4,845	72,088	5,683	25,484	15,020
OCTOBER	6,047	267,120	4,220	63,918	5,960	26,495	15,688
NOVEMBER	7,368	234,946	3,861	63,030	5,270	29,275	22,232
DECEMBER	12,203	220,196	3,406	63,235	4,437	27,633	26,464
1987 (P)							
JANUARY	3,107	209,957	4,194	58,664	4,864	17,657	13,167
FEBRUARY	3,191	268,033	3,611	69,028	5,137	15,730	9,961
MARCH	3,707	260,080	3,615	64,332	5,257	20,054	12,079
APRIL	4,018	303,497	3,388	71,056	5,749	25,230	13,346
MAY	4,118	303,411	3,584	72,884	5,989	30,880	14,532
JUNE	4,115	328,024	5,022	80,678	6,366	31,704	14,978
JULY	3,918	299,411	3,724	81,547	5,479	32,880	13,024
AUGUST	4,076	284,668	3,977	86,627	5,792	28,131	14,244
SEPTEMBER							
OCTOBER							
NOVEMBER							
DECEMBER							

CONTINUED . . .

TABLE 75 (CONTINUED) RETAIL TRADE BY KIND OF BUSINESS, ALBERTA, 1976-1987 (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

YEAR/ MONTH	WOMEN'S CLOTHING STORES	FAMILY CLOTHING STORES	SPECIALTY SHOE STORES	FAMILY SHOE STORES	HARDWARE STORES	HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE STORES	HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE STORES	FURNITURE, T.V., RADIO & APPLIANCE STORES
(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)								
1976	83,502	76,525	521	33,829	68,576	69,895	30,127	18,186
1981	199,048	149,013	5,002	72,871	77,133	145,532	49,799	59,157
1982	212,516	141,289	7,197	80,676	84,231	111,222	62,648	49,520
1983	221,900	170,413	10,099	87,537	87,309	118,769	63,857	49,221
1984	245,342	185,049	10,978	77,309	85,085	133,715	53,817	168,516
1985	300,270	225,685	17,014	90,798	103,703	116,224	63,537	171,629
1986	310,788	243,278	19,933	99,055	161,834	97,384	63,301	175,894
JANUARY	24,075	15,411	1,876	6,764	8,604	8,959	5,596	14,696
FEBRUARY	18,805	13,624	1,150	5,363	8,253	7,030	4,778	12,716
MARCH	24,090	18,176	1,347	7,939	10,224	7,978	5,168	13,099
APRIL	24,552	18,353	1,570	8,130	13,065	7,911	5,221	12,001
MAY	25,400	18,607	1,625	8,482	16,512	7,900	5,579	12,463
JUNE	23,573	19,784	1,832	8,390	16,054	7,781	4,963	12,675
JULY	25,093	20,041	1,692	7,954	13,692	7,311	5,209	16,159
AUGUST	25,975	22,240	1,591	9,202	13,082	9,022	4,991	17,048
SEPTEMBER	26,741	21,570	1,714	8,946	12,410	9,110	5,197	15,970
OCTOBER	25,479	18,676	1,697	8,171	13,557	7,841	4,969	15,766
NOVEMBER	28,385	23,745	1,764	9,875	16,851	8,061	5,324	14,711
DECEMBER	38,620	33,051	2,075	9,839	19,530	8,480	6,306	18,590
1987 (P)	25,377	16,664	2,245	6,732	11,514	8,401	4,668	15,385
JANUARY	20,591	14,308	1,400	5,913	10,385	6,770	4,000	13,140
MARCH	21,867	17,217	1,484	6,505	10,079	7,525	5,097	14,388
APRIL	26,555	19,719	1,778	8,091	12,141	8,689	5,144	12,344
MAY	27,017	20,085	1,851	8,312	14,697	7,995	8,701	12,553
JUNE	25,129	19,989	2,112	7,600	14,789	8,467	9,780	12,641
JULY	26,334	18,528	1,914	6,990	13,383	8,860	9,657	13,588
AUGUST	28,294	23,251	1,773	7,658	10,950	10,630	9,798	14,872
SEPTEMBER								
OCTOBER								
NOVEMBER								
DECEMBER								

CONTINUED . . .

TABLE 75 (CONCLUDED) RETAIL TRADE BY KIND OF BUSINESS, ALBERTA, 1976-1987 (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

YEAR/ MONTH	PHARMACIES, PATENT MEDICINE & COSMETIC STORES	BOOK & STATIONERY STORES	FLORISTS	JEWELLERY STORES	SPORTING GOODS & ACCESSORIES STORES		PERSONAL ACCESSORIES STORES	ALL OTHER STORES
					(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)			
1976	143,190	13,376	15,141	44,203	54,494	44,954	673,201	
1981	341,994	34,229	48,944	101,535	159,865	115,781	1,411,981	
1982	419,874	38,873	53,495	108,450	164,558	117,523	1,457,658	
1983	482,054	44,328	62,535	108,528	154,498	110,168	1,485,998	
1984	521,968	47,779	65,851	101,811	167,631	129,183	1,486,547	
1985	582,873	69,597	62,537	109,328	186,071	143,577	1,603,787	
1986	647,999	77,195	63,103	131,462	213,916	156,084	1,733,911	
JANUARY	52,427	5,608	6,450	6,558	12,177	9,973	117,659	
FEBRUARY	46,958	5,109	6,240	5,970	12,588	9,074	111,870	
MARCH	48,871	5,517	5,590	5,883	16,567	9,967	133,943	
APRIL	52,071	5,177	4,793	6,621	17,179	9,812	136,778	
MAY	51,077	5,405	7,990	9,308	19,192	10,904	154,726	
JUNE	52,596	5,238	4,980	9,190	19,061	12,069	146,022	
JULY	52,747	5,318	4,055	11,794	17,798	13,258	148,609	
AUGUST	53,401	6,463	4,381	11,439	18,719	14,318	150,716	
SEPTEMBER	51,804	6,041	4,262	9,391	16,668	13,072	137,026	
OCTOBER	54,535	5,713	4,172	10,593	14,655	12,760	144,812	
NOVEMBER	55,051	7,473	4,084	14,621	18,398	15,171	150,241	
DECEMBER	76,461	14,103	8,306	30,094	30,914	25,706	201,509	
1987 (P)	57,986	6,561	4,044	7,640	17,142	10,788	126,574	
JANUARY	54,479	5,767	6,031	7,414	16,694	10,397	113,698	
FEBRUARY	54,287	5,979	4,584	7,529	17,185	11,143	132,355	
MARCH	55,193	5,727	5,439	9,032	19,969	11,471	148,000	
APRIL	57,611	5,876	7,265	12,042	20,571	12,314	162,349	
MAY	56,682	5,925	4,451	11,089	20,437	13,395	160,169	
JUNE	58,058	6,055	3,979	10,943	22,554	13,540	162,020	
JULY	57,331	6,496	3,753	11,246	23,423	14,644	160,362	
AUGUST								
SEPTEMBER								
OCTOBER								
NOVEMBER								
DECEMBER								

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 63-005

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBER 2313 * *

TABLE 76 NEW MOTOR VEHICLE SALES, ALBERTA, 1976-1987

YEAR/ MONTH	TOTAL VEHICLES		PASSENGER CARS		COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		TOTAL VEHICLES		PASSENGER CARS		COMMERCIAL VEHICLES	
	NUMBER	VALUE	NUMBER	VALUE	NUMBER	VALUE	NUMBER	VALUE	NUMBER	VALUE	NUMBER	VALUE
(YEAR TO DATE)												
1976							145,547	929,597	84,103	483,977	61,444	445,620
1981							153,846	1,773,989	90,043	913,617	63,803	860,372
1982							111,603	1,340,116	67,234	715,758	44,369	624,358
1983							107,855	1,355,646	66,720	778,003	41,135	577,643
1984							116,003	1,551,224	69,658	858,558	46,345	692,666
1985							149,394	2,128,257	89,763	1,152,841	59,631	975,416
1986 (r)							141,953	2,189,964	86,728	1,230,897	55,225	959,067
JANUARY	10,868	157,791	6,405	83,971	4,463	73,820	10,868	157,791	6,405	83,971	4,463	73,820
FEBRUARY	11,202	168,645	6,676	90,825	4,526	77,820	22,070	326,436	13,081	174,796	8,989	151,640
MARCH	12,897	184,826	7,696	100,009	5,201	84,817	34,967	511,262	20,777	274,805	14,190	236,457
APRIL	13,693	230,939	8,368	129,577	5,325	101,362	48,660	742,201	29,145	404,382	19,515	337,819
MAY	13,490	204,654	8,423	118,204	5,067	86,450	62,150	946,855	37,568	522,586	24,582	424,269
JUNE	14,198	216,211	9,064	127,732	5,134	88,689	76,348	1,276	46,632	650,318	29,716	512,958
JULY	11,871	181,454	7,235	102,966	4,636	78,488	88,219	1,344,730	53,867	753,284	34,352	591,446
AUGUST	11,288	176,099	7,035	101,048	4,253	75,051	99,507	1,520,829	60,902	854,332	38,605	666,497
SEPTEMBER	10,945	171,494	6,907	100,010	4,038	71,484	110,452	1,692,323	67,809	954,342	42,643	737,981
OCTOBER	11,636	183,222	7,098	103,453	4,538	79,769	122,088	1,875,545	74,907	1,057,795	47,181	817,750
NOVEMBER	10,045	158,097	6,034	89,704	4,011	68,393	132,133	2,033,642	80,941	1,147,499	51,192	886,143
DECEMBER	9,820	156,322	5,787	83,398	4,033	72,924	141,953	2,189,964	86,728	1,230,897	55,225	959,067
1987												
JANUARY	8,371	130,952	4,807	68,570	3,564	62,382	8,371	130,952	4,807	68,570	3,564	62,382
FEBRUARY	9,330	149,832	5,529	84,008	3,801	65,824	17,701	280,784	10,336	152,578	7,365	128,206
MARCH	10,984	175,190	6,656	99,880	4,328	75,310	28,685	455,974	16,992	252,458	11,693	203,516
APRIL	12,702	207,583	7,608	118,120	5,094	89,463	41,387	663,557	24,600	370,578	16,787	292,979
MAY	12,370	202,375	7,523	115,527	4,847	86,848	53,757	865,932	32,123	486,105	21,634	379,827
JUNE	13,621	222,625	8,252	126,940	5,369	95,685	67,378	1,088,557	40,375	613,045	27,003	475,512
JULY	9,701	160,880	5,748	88,494	3,953	72,386	77,079	1,249,437	46,123	701,539	30,956	547,898
AUGUST	10,773	177,123	6,460	98,591	4,313	78,532	87,852	1,426,560	800,130	52,583	35,269	626,430
SEPTEMBER												
OCTOBER												
NOVEMBER												
DECEMBER												

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 63-007

NOTE: DOLLAR VALUES ARE IN THOUSANDS

TABLE 77 PRINCIPAL RETAIL AND SERVICE TRADE STATISTICS, ALBERTA, 1985

	OUTLETS	EMPLOYEES (3)			PAYROLL	RECEIPTS (\$000)
		FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	(NO.)		
TOTAL TRADE	20,473	123,551	100,566	2,503,736	19,078,081	
RETAIL TRADE (1)						
FOOD, BEVERAGE AND DRUG GROUP	13,225	73,910	56,052	1,681,956	15,953,289	
APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES GROUP	2,594	13,166	13,386	361,715	4,087,079	
HOME FURNISHINGS AND APPLIANCES GROUP	1,740	5,004	5,251	104,315	851,694	
AUTOMOTIVE GROUP	1,262	4,349	1,684	94,721	778,220	
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	3,675	29,961	9,104	593,276	5,825,249	
OTHER RETAIL STORES GROUP	773	12,314	19,500	327,939	2,900,226	
SERVICE TRADE (2)	7,248	49,641	44,514	821,780	3,124,791	
ACCOMMODATION SERVICES GROUP	967	16,884	16,690	254,442	940,618	
FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICES GROUP	2,690	21,973	21,690	347,768	1,341,576	
AMUSEMENT AND RECREATIONAL SERVICES GROUP	239	1,083	2,625	25,785	113,042	
PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD SERVICES GROUP	2,086	5,111	1,969	87,968	244,678	
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES GROUP	1,266	4,590	1,540	105,816	484,878	

SOURCE: ALBERTA BUREAU OF STATISTICS, "ALBERTA RETAIL AND SERVICE TRADE STATISTICS"

(1) EXCLUDES RETAILERS AS A MINOR ACTIVITY OF WHOLESALERS OR MANUFACTURERS AND DOOR-TO-DOOR SELLING.

(2) EXCLUDES PROFESSIONAL SERVICE TRADES AND ESTABLISHMENTS WHICH PROVIDE A SERVICE TO OTHER BUSINESSES.

(3) INCLUDES THE AVERAGE ANNUAL NUMBER OF POSITIONS ON A FISCAL YEAR BASIS.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN ASIST MATRIX NUMBERS 6260-6262 * *

TABLE 78 RETAIL AND SERVICE TRADE STATISTICS, ALBERTA CITIES, 1985

	EMPLOYEES (1)			PAYROLL			RECEIPTS		
	OUTLETS		FULL-TIME	PART-TIME					
	(NO.)	(NO.)	(NO.)	(NO.)	(NO.)	(NO.)	(NO.)	(NO.)	(NO.)
RETAIL TRADE (2)									
ALBERTA	13,225	73,910	56,052	1,681,956	15,953,289				
AIRDRIE	47	178	130	4,473	44,261				
CALGARY	2,549	22,168	16,468	489,440	4,542,293				
CAMROSE	160	735	444	15,705	151,411				
DRUMHELLER	79	308	241	6,963	71,615				
EDMONTON (PROPER)	3,067	21,709	17,197	520,800	4,555,284				
FORT MCMURRAY	160	1,001	659	26,339	263,138				
FORT SASKATCHEWAN	70	345	232	9,654	82,862				
GRANDE PRAIRIE	219	1,322	635	30,429	297,451				
LEDUC	72	331	263	8,100	96,230				
LETHBRIDGE	550	2,898	1,982	68,627	629,408				
LLOYDMINSTER (ALTA PORTION)	112	687	334	13,892	131,812				
MEDICINE HAT	385	1,721	1,055	39,102	360,323				
RED DEER	421	2,815	1,826	69,295	63,112				
SPRUCE GROVE	60	414	217	10,758	117,639				
ST. ALBERT	110	779	819	20,030	225,710				
WETASKIWIN	92	538	298	13,049	140,905				
SERVICE TRADE (3)									
ALBERTA	7,248	49,641	44,514	821,780	3,124,791				
AIRDRIE	33	93	122	1,476	5,685				
CALGARY	1,534	13,897	9,939	235,888	836,410				
CAMROSE	79	378	264	5,949	21,881				
DRUMHELLER	63	197	148	3,265	16,442				
EDMONTON (PROPER)	1,610	14,257	10,305	252,680	973,585				
FORT MCMURRAY	102	965	470	15,949	66,196				
FORT SASKATCHEWAN	37	123	126	2,024	7,485				
GRANDE PRAIRIE	128	886	1,045	16,852	67,678				
LEDUC	29	196	144	2,472	12,589				
LETHBRIDGE	254	1,520	1,662	28,677	101,930				
LLOYDMINSTER (ALTA PORTION)	57	353	261	5,661	23,605				
MEDICINE HAT	222	1,269	817	17,666	67,742				
RED DEER	254	1,851	9,590	30,511	112,987				
SPRUCE GROVE	37	195	155	3,243	1,1,692				
ST. ALBERT	29	226	322	4,234	14,931				
WETASKIWIN	31	170	103	2,283	10,424				

SOURCE: ALBERTA BUREAU OF STATISTICS, "ALBERTA RETAIL AND SERVICE TRADE STATISTICS"

(1) INCLUDES THE AVERAGE ANNUAL NUMBER OF POSITIONS ON A FISCAL YEAR BASIS.

(2) EXCLUDES RETAILERS AS A MINOR ACTIVITY OF WHOLESALERS OR MANUFACTURERS AND DOOR-TO-DOOR SELLING.

(3) EXCLUDES PROFESSIONAL SERVICE TRADES AND ESTABLISHMENTS WHICH PROVIDE A SERVICE TO OTHER BUSINESSES.

TRAVEL

TABLE 79 NUMBER OF TRAVELLERS AND VEHICLES, ENTERING THROUGH CUSTOMS PORTS IN CANADA AND ALBERTA, 1976-1987

YEAR/ MONTH	ENTERING CANADA			ENTERING ALBERTA		
	UNITED STATES VISITORS	OVERSEAS VISITORS	UNITED STATES VISITORS	CANADIAN RESIDENTS RETURNING FROM OVERSEAS		UNITED STATES VEHICLES
				OVERSEAS VISITORS	UNITED STATES VISITORS	CANADIAN RESIDENTS RETURNING FROM UNITED STATES
1976	32,230,902	1,577,330	549,475	55,724	52,950	720,688
1981	39,808,716	2,144,732	485,671	104,815	79,749	817,494
1982	32,431,840	1,974,661	464,222	97,929	84,168	798,670
1983	32,479,769	1,775,739	455,175	88,555	105,688	849,459
1984	32,977,759	1,887,222	442,183	83,473	125,503	747,371
1985	34,117,379	1,808,038	457,691	73,985	118,497	733,943
1986	38,199,514	2,259,827	477,510	82,001	105,101	709,673
JANUARY	1,621,100	60,462	16,627	1,568	9,743	68,953
FEBRUARY	1,596,575	57,716	16,467	1,552	7,422	56,545
MARCH	2,125,616	87,579	21,853	2,251	9,194	75,722
APRIL	2,175,045	109,771	18,912	3,125	9,379	67,117
MAY	3,361,935	209,620	30,374	7,877	9,191	49,870
JUNE	4,340,372	296,123	63,585	13,087	8,109	51,071
JULY	6,095,615	405,849	114,129	19,245	9,614	74,297
AUGUST	6,304,426	408,821	91,710	15,518	13,950	81,149
SEPTEMBER	3,617,123	257,138	43,124	9,003	8,310	46,881
OCTOBER	2,776,369	158,102	22,414	3,514	8,639	48,777
NOVEMBER	2,088,990	93,083	15,324	1,826	6,036	40,245
DECEMBER	2,096,348	22,991	115,563	3,435	5,514	48,646
1987	1,720,678	74,726	18,451	2,094	10,961	64,280
JANUARY	1,754,616	70,381	20,930	2,236	9,814	63,875
FEBRUARY	2,047,451	98,346	23,498	2,987	10,236	71,219
MARCH	2,349,191	142,621	22,456	3,772	8,558	76,657
APRIL	3,305,599	247,380	31,712	8,719	10,678	61,742
MAY	3,973,727	336,417	71,678	15,175	11,042	54,860
JUNE						17,746
JULY						
AUGUST						
SEPTEMBER						
OCTOBER						
NOVEMBER						
DECEMBER						

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CATALOGUE NO. 66-001 QUARTERLY AND 66-201 ANNUAL

NOTE: U.S. VEHICLES DO NOT INCLUDE COMMERCIAL VEHICLES.

** DETAILED INFORMATION ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANSIM MATRIX NUMBERS 2661, 2670, 2692 **

TABLE 80 PASSENGER, MAIL AND CARGO TRAFFIC, SCHEDULED AIRLINE SERVICES, EDMONTON AND CALGARY, 1975-1986

YEAR/ QUARTER	EDMONTON INTERNATIONAL			EDMONTON MUNICIPAL			CALGARY INTERNATIONAL		
	PASSENGER		MAIL	CARGO	PASSENGER	MAIL	CARGO	PASSENGER	MAIL
	(M KG)	(M KG)	(M KG)	(M KG)	(M KG)	(M KG)	(M KG)	(M KG)	(M KG)
ENPLANED									
1975	681,492	1,890	8,588	306,854	234	2,011	1,111,509	1,273	5,513
1983	900,278	2,870	9,708	369,741	135	1,076	1,767,490	3,398	12,423
1984	917,062	2,845	10,529	370,208	92	1,012	1,816,844	3,509	13,933
1985	911,538	2,930	13,755	387,263	32	812	1,842,391	3,328	11,799
I	202,446	648	2,857	103,477	19	211	419,280	796	2,923
II	223,084	757	3,511	101,198	3	201	469,886	820	3,118
III	259,790	641	3,757	88,515	5	219	522,613	814	3,210
IV	226,218	882	3,629	94,073	4	179	430,612	897	2,547
1986	213,337	653	3,355	88,126	1	171	419,938	723	2,561
I	246,507	670	3,744	90,918	2	173	472,911	808	3,442
II	299,514	574	3,571	82,512	2	176	568,613	675	3,133
III									
IV									
DEPLANED									
1975	685,000	2,047	8,660	299,745	40	1,041	1,106,147	1,815	8,527
1983	911,936	4,279	17,684	361,654	91	838	1,765,986	5,554	17,414
1984	929,874	4,421	18,064	368,064	77	818	1,816,602	6,171	21,100
1985	928,654	4,606	21,476	373,441	23	956	1,838,706	6,217	19,574
I	207,803	993	4,459	100,848	11	216	423,668	5,518	5,059
II	233,960	1,142	5,355	97,499	3	221	477,337	1,467	5,045
III	265,917	1,034	5,725	84,700	5	269	515,460	1,500	4,848
IV	220,974	1,436	5,935	90,394	3	248	422,241	1,730	4,621
1986	218,121	1,222	3,807	84,107	1	162	416,702	1,425	3,362
I	260,547	1,206	3,982	87,658	1	160	490,300	1,430	3,537
II	303,832	1,107	3,988	79,656	-	171	561,776	1,313	3,133
III									
IV									
TOTAL									
1975	1,366,492	3,937	17,248	606,599	274	3,052	2,217,656	3,088	14,040
1983	1,812,214	7,149	27,392	731,395	226	1,914	3,533,476	8,952	29,837
1984	1,846,936	7,266	28,593	738,272	169	1,830	3,633,446	9,680	35,033
1985	1,840,192	7,536	35,231	760,704	55	1,768	3,681,097	9,545	31,373
I	410,249	1,641	7,316	204,325	30	427	842,948	2,314	7,982
II	457,044	1,899	8,866	198,697	6	422	947,223	2,287	8,163
III	525,707	1,675	9,482	173,215	10	488	1,038,073	2,314	8,058
IV	447,192	2,318	9,564	184,467	7	427	852,853	2,627	7,168
1986	431,458	1,875	7,162	172,233	2	333	836,640	2,148	5,923
I	507,054	1,876	7,726	178,576	3	333	963,211	2,238	6,979
II	603,346	1,681	7,559	162,168	2	347	1,130,389	1,988	6,266
III									
IV									

TABLE 81 PASSENGER COUNTS FOR NATIONAL PARKS, ALBERTA, 1976-1987

YEAR/ MONTH	TOTAL	BANFF (EAST GATE)		JASPER	ELK ISLAND	WATERTON LAKES
		BANFF (DAVID THOMPSON)	(NUMBER)			
1976	5,936,636	3,208,680	242,090	1,828,281	332,530	486,916
1981	8,638,242	5,028,622	254,644	2,183,505	509,283	662,188
1982	7,919,192	4,525,597	223,604	2,046,162	450,031	673,798
1983	7,493,229	4,119,575	207,465	2,090,876	388,531	686,782
1984	7,406,798	4,093,112	207,974	2,064,821	385,748	655,143
1985	7,302,878	4,164,464	210,837	1,989,943	327,911	609,723
1986	7,612,022	4,244,181	218,398	2,222,641	343,637	583,165
JANUARY	359,983	252,637	2,988	71,619	20,683	12,056
FEBRUARY	311,165	213,526	3,271	66,245	17,278	10,845
MARCH	481,319	316,758	6,802	123,246	19,605	14,908
APRIL	428,070	263,793	6,434	115,686	25,281	16,876
MAY	622,503	335,874	20,715	173,834	39,126	52,954
JUNE	878,084	422,380	31,586	284,567	48,098	91,453
JULY	1,306,098	653,795	51,241	427,353	39,059	134,650
AUGUST	1,409,793	680,649	55,975	467,211	48,434	157,524
SEPTEMBER	616,326	321,381	18,727	206,591	29,049	40,578
OCTOBER	492,842	298,058	12,266	125,857	30,080	26,581
NOVEMBER	283,714	191,982	4,026	61,282	12,997	13,427
DECEMBER	422,125	293,348	4,367	99,150	13,947	11,313
1987	398,972	284,093	3,311	77,081	19,390	15,097
JANUARY	387,701	277,878	4,167	75,978	17,586	12,092
FEBRUARY	459,661	305,498	6,626	114,186	20,753	12,598
MARCH	526,594	327,961	7,098	139,545	28,286	23,704
APRIL	636,423	354,960	22,000	162,018	48,332	49,113
MAY	840,135	423,765	31,494	242,235	48,539	94,102
JUNE	1,344,091	663,153	52,028	418,686	52,078	158,146
JULY	1,220,022	578,153	47,360	410,959	43,151	140,398
AUGUST						
SEPTEMBER						
OCTOBER						
NOVEMBER						
DECEMBER						

SOURCE: VISITOR SERVICES, PARKS CANADA

CENSUS

TABLE A ALBERTA CENSUS PROFILE, 1971-1986

	1971	1976	1981	1986 (1)
TOTAL POPULATION	1,627,875	1,838,035	2,237,725	2,365,825
MALE	827,785	932,370	1,143,220	1,192,040
FEMALE	800,090	905,670	1,094,505	1,173,780
BY AGE GROUP, BOTH SEXES				
UNDER 1 YEAR	30,160	31,525	40,140	42,095
1-4 YEARS	121,465	121,400	147,825	162,975
5-9	180,760	162,995	174,150	183,715
10-14	182,125	187,210	179,555	172,560
15-19	160,890	193,215	214,430	182,165
20-24	142,260	186,005	264,330	224,895
25-29	118,730	165,185	239,800	255,750
30-34	99,940	128,810	195,760	229,100
35-39	98,225	105,270	144,100	189,465
40-44	94,930	100,555	115,220	140,665
45-49	88,050	95,780	105,580	112,605
50-54	74,520	87,615	98,140	102,645
55-59	65,155	72,930	85,815	94,495
60-64	51,920	61,620	69,495	81,365
65-69	41,995	48,480	57,425	65,125
70-74	30,115	37,045	43,120	51,385
75-79	21,555	24,570	30,740	35,800
80-84	14,810	15,300	17,915	22,645
85-89	7,520	8,570	9,290	10,940
90+	2,750	3,960	4,895	5,425
MEDIAN AGE (YEARS)	24.9	26.1	26.9	29.2
URBAN POPULATION	1,198,830	1,393,486	1,727,545	1,877,758
% OF TOTAL POPULATION	73.6	75.8	77.2	79.4
RURAL POPULATION	429,045	444,551	510,179	488,067
% OF TOTAL POPULATION	26.4	24.2	22.8	20.6
MARITAL STATUS				
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED), TOTAL	807,815	869,265	1,018,945	1,045,000
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED), 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER	293,310	366,135	477,275	483,650
MARRIED	712,785	839,700	1,046,420	1,113,660
WIDOWED	61,285	69,410	79,235	88,255
DIVORCED	21,285	33,895	56,315	76,630
SEPARATED	24,705	25,765	42,285	42,285
SELECTED MOTHER TONGUES				
ENGLISH	1,263,935	1,482,725	1,790,840	1,914,450
FRENCH	46,500	44,440	56,770	48,070
ITALIAN	15,570	13,745	15,210	13,055
GERMAN	92,805	79,925	85,070	75,725
DUTCH	20,670	17,290	20,805	18,785
UKRAINIAN	70,895	64,960	61,010	48,350
CHINESE(2)	12,585	14,430	27,280	35,675

CONTINUED . . .

TABLE A (CONCLUDED) ALBERTA CENSUS PROFILE, 1971-1986

	1971	1976	1981	(1) 1986
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, TOTAL NUMBER BY NUMBER OF PERSONS	464,615	575,280	758,240	836,130
1	69,000	99,645	147,395	179,145
2	116,815	160,480	225,640	251,770
3	76,545	96,295	133,235	146,510
4 OR MORE	202,255	218,860	251,975	258,700
NUMBER OF PERSONS IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	1,580,750 3.4	1,780,595 3.1	2,179,345 2.9	2,310,050 2.8
CENSUS FAMILIES IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, TOTAL NUMBER HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	380,220	448,770	565,635	616,320
LONE-PARENT FAMILIES	346,130	407,570	508,715	543,465
MALE LONE PARENT	34,095	41,200	56,920	72,860
FEMALE LONE PARENT	6,545	6,645	10,225	12,895
NUMBER OF PERSONS IN FAMILIES AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER FAMILY	27,555	34,555	46,690	59,965
NUMBER OF CHILDREN AT HOME IN FAMILIES AVERAGE NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY(3)	1,418,945 3.7	1,556,005 3.5	1,842,435 3.3	2,310,050 3.2
OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, TOTAL NUMBER BY TENURE:	464,615	575,280	758,240	836,130
OWNED	296,710	372,825	478,215	516,090
RENTED	167,910	202,455	280,025	316,070
ON RESERVE(4)	...	...	...	3,970
BY STRUCTURAL TYPE:				
SINGLE DETACHED	329,595	372,420	473,345	528,175
SINGLE ATTACHED	26,320	43,655	78,240	
APARTMENT	76,290	108,195	146,465	(5) 43,000
DUPLEX	21,595	22,765	19,745	
MOVABLE(6)	10,820	28,245	40,455	26,255
OTHER	...	...	...	(7) 238,695

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA: 1971, 1976, 1981 AND 1986 CENSUSES OF CANADA.

(1) EXCLUDES 1986 CENSUS DATA FOR ONE OR MORE INCOMPLETELY ENUMERATED INDIAN RESERVE OR INDIAN SETTLEMENTS. SEE CENSUS DEFINITIONS FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

(2) IN 1971 INCLUDED JAPANESE.

(3) CALCULATED USING THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN AT HOME AND THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES.

(4) THIS CATEGORY HAS BEEN CREATED FOR 1986 CENSUS DATA TO APPLY TO ALL OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS ON RESERVES WHETHER ORIGINALLY REPORTED AS OWNED OR RENTED.

(5) FOR 1971, 1976 AND 1981 "APARTMENTS" INCLUDES ALL APARTMENTS (LESS THAN 5 STOREYS AND MORE THAN 5 STOREYS): IN 1981, APARTMENTS OF ONLY 5 OR MORE STOREYS IS PRESENTED.

(6) INCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND OTHER MOBILE DWELLINGS SUCH AS HOUSEBOATS AND RAILROAD CARS.

(7) INCLUDES SEMI-DETACHED HOUSES, ROW-HOUSES, OTHER SINGLE ATTACHED HOUSES, APARTMENTS OR FLATS IN A DETACHED DUPLEX AND APARTMENTS IN A BUILDING THAT HAS LESS THAN 5 STOREYS.

CENSUS DEFINITIONS AND SPECIAL NOTES

The Census of Canada collects data on a variety of demographic and socio-economic characteristics of Canadians and the information is recorded on two data bases: the 100% sample database which contains data gathered from all households; and the 20% sample data base which holds data collected from only one-fifth of all households. In 1981 and 1986, the one-in-five ratio applied, while in 1971 and 1976 a one-in-three ratio was used.

The 100% sample data base supplies fundamental demographic information such as age, sex and marital status, as well as family, dwelling, household and mother tongue data. The Alberta Profile presented in this publication is an extract from this data base.

The 20% sample data base generates more detailed demographic and socio-economic data including ethno-cultural characteristics, labour force activity, education, income status and mobility.

As new data becomes available, future editions of the Review will include additional tables incorporating both 100% and 20% sample variables for Alberta and selected geographical areas such as census divisions and municipalities.

CENSUS FAMILY

Refers to a husband and a wife (with or without children who have never married, regardless of age), or a lone parent of any marital status, with one or more children who have never married, regardless of age, living in the same dwelling. For census purposes, persons living in a common-law type of arrangement are considered as now married, regardless of their legal marital status; they accordingly appear as a husband-wife family in most census family tables.

MARITAL STATUS

Refers to the conjugal status of a person:

1. (Now) Married (excluding separated)

Persons whose husband or wife is living, unless the couple is separated or a divorce has been obtained. Persons living common-law are considered as "Now Married".

2. Separated

Persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together, but have not obtained a divorce.

3. Divorced

Persons who have obtained a legal divorce and who have not remarried.

4. Widowed

Persons who have lost their spouse through death and who have not remarried.

5. Never Married (single)

Persons who have never married and persons whose marriage was annulled.

MEDIAN AGE

An age "X" where exactly one half of the population is older than "X" and the other half is younger than "X".

MOTHER TONGUE

Refers to the first language learned in childhood and still understood by the individual.

OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLING

Refers to a private dwelling in which a person or group of persons is permanently residing. Also included are private dwellings whose usual residents were temporarily absent on Census Day (June 3 in 1986). Types of private dwellings are:

1. Single Detached
A single dwelling not attached to any other building and surrounded on all sides by open space.
2. Single Attached
a single dwelling attached at ground level to another building (such as a store) but separated from it by a common wall running from ground to roof; also includes semi-detached or double houses and row houses.
3. Apartment
A dwelling unit in a high-rise building which has 5 or more storeys or a dwelling unit attached to other dwelling units, commercial units, or other non-residential space in a building that has less than 5 storeys.
4. Duplex
Refers to one of two dwellings, one above the other, not attached to any other building and surrounded on all sides by open space.
5. Movable
Includes mobile homes, tents, recreational vehicles, motor homes, railroad cars and houseboats.
6. Mobile Home
A single dwelling, designed and constructed to be transported on its own chassis, and capable of being moved on short notice.

Special Notes: In 1971 and 1976, type of dwelling was reported for occupied private and vacant (unoccupied) dwellings.

In 1986, type of dwelling was coded by Census Representatives in the field. The coverage is occupied private dwellings, unoccupied private dwellings, and dwellings occupied solely by foreign and/or temporary residents. However, unless otherwise specified, all housing data for occupied private dwellings DO NOT include unoccupied private dwellings or dwellings occupied solely by foreign and/or temporary residents.

Please note that the dwelling categories have been revised from Census to Census and comparisons with previous censuses should be approached with caution. Due to response bias in classifying certain structural types in the 1981 Census, the data for single attached (semi-detached or double, row house, house attached to a non-residential building), apartment less than 5 storeys, and duplex should be used as one aggregate type, namely, Other Multiple Dwellings.

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD

Refers to a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada. The number of private households equals the number of occupied private dwellings.

RURAL (POPULATION)

Refers to persons living outside urban areas.

TENURE

Refers to whether some member of the household owns or rents the dwelling. A dwelling is classified as owned even if it is not fully paid for (eg., with a mortgage). The dwelling may be situated on rented or leased land or be part of a condominium. A dwelling is classified as rented even if it is provided without cash rent or at a reduced rent or if the dwelling is part of a co-operative.

URBAN (POPULATION)

Refers to persons living in a continuously built-in area having a population concentration of 1,000 or more and a population density of 400 or more per square kilometre, based on the previous census.

Note: In the 1976 Census, the population density criterion was 1,000 persons per square mile (386 per square kilometre). For the 1971 Census, urban areas included:

1. all incorporated cities, towns and villages with a population of 1,000 or over
2. all unincorporated places of 1,000 population or over having a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile
3. the urbanized fringe of 1) and 2) where a minimum population of 1,000 and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile existed.

SPECIAL NOTES

Incompletely Enumerated Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements

On some Indian reserves and Indian settlements in the 1986 Census, enumeration was not permitted or was interrupted before it could be completed.

Data for 1986 are therefore not available for the incompletely enumerated reserves and settlements and ARE NOT included in tabulations. Data for geographic areas containing one or more of these reserves or settlements are therefore noted accordingly. Because of the missing data, users are cautioned that for affected geographic areas, comparisons (eg., percentage change) between 1981 and 1986 are not exact. While for higher level geographic areas (Canada, provinces, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations) the impact of the missing data is very small, the impact can increase for smaller areas containing a larger proportion of affected reserves and settlements.

Alberta's population estimate for incompletely enumerated Indian reserves and Indian settlements is 9,453, bringing the final population count for Alberta to 2,375,278.

All Census data is subjected to a confidentiality procedure known as "random rounding" to prevent the possibility of associating small figures with an identifiable individual. Under this method, all figures including totals are randomly rounded (either up or down) to a multiple of "5". This technique provides strong protection against direct, residual or negative disclosure without adding significant error to the census data. However, since totals are independently rounded, they do not necessarily equal the sum of individual rounded figures in distributions. Similarly, percentages, which are calculated on rounded figures, do not necessarily add to the total.

GLOSSARY

GLOSSARY

ASIST

ASIST (Alberta Statistical Information System) is a publicly accessible on-line information system for the retrieval, manipulation and dissemination of socio-economic data. ASIST has been developed in response to an ever-increasing need for a single source of timely and reliable information, which is readily accessible to businesses, government departments and agencies and the general public.

ASIST contains current and historical statistical information on a wide range of subjects including population, energy, trade and commerce, prices, manufacturing, finance and construction. In general, this statistical information focuses on Alberta and its various geographical areas. The Alberta Bureau of Statistics is solely responsible for co-ordinating the entry, maintenance and updating of all data within ASIST. Where applicable, ASIST matrix numbers have been provided at the bottom of tables. As well, many of the other statistical series presented in this publication are available on the Cansim Mini-base and can be retrieved through ASIST.

AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS

Average weekly earnings represent gross pay before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance contributions, etc. This includes salaries, straight-time wages, piece-work and regular commission earnings, regular paid incentives, cost of living and other bonuses, payments to persons absent with pay in the survey reference week and overtime earnings (all pay received for the number of hours worked in excess of the standard workday or workweek). The payroll concept does not include supplementary labour costs.

All employees include salaried employees, employees paid by the hour and those employees whose basic remuneration is in the form of commission, piece rates, mileage allowances, etc.

Effective Apr-83, amendments were made to the survey used in collecting this data. Major alterations include:

1. The inclusion of firms of all sizes rather than only those with 20 or more employees.
2. The Industrial Composite concept has been expanded. The new Industrial Aggregate is now the sum of all industries with the exception of agriculture, fishing and trapping, religious organizations, private households and military personnel. (The old Industrial Composite excluded the same as well as education, health and welfare services and public administration.)

BANK RATE

The Bank Rate is the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada makes short-term advances to the chartered banks or to savings banks governed by the Quebec Savings Bank Act and after 1-Dec-80, to all members of the Canadian Payments Association. Data shown are for the last Wednesday in the reference month.

BUILDING PERMITS

Residential Building Permits - Number of Dwelling Units Created

1. Single
Refers to structures containing only one dwelling unit completely separated from any other dwelling or structure.
2. Cottages
Refers to seasonal dwellings such as summer homes and house-boats.
3. Double
Refers to dwellings found in structures containing two dwelling units such as duplexes and semi-detached dwellings.
4. Row
Refers to one-family dwellings in a structure of three or more attached dwellings.
5. Apartments
Refers to all multiple housing with three or more units such as triplexes, quadruplexes, row duplexes as well as apartments proper. Flats which are part of a non-residential structure are also included.
6. Conversions
Refers to dwelling units added by conversion of existing structures.

Residential Building Permits - Value

Value of building permits issued for residential construction including residential garages, swimming pools, alterations and improvements.

Non-Residential Building Permits

Value of building permits issued for new construction, alterations and improvements for industrial, commercial, institutional and government construction.

1. Industrial Building Permits

Includes buildings used for manufacturing and processing; transportation, communication and other utilities; agriculture; forestry; and mine and mine mill buildings.

2. Commercial Building Permits

Includes stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons and miscellaneous commercial - signs, posters, heating and plumbing installations, etc.

3. Institutional and Government Building Permits

Includes expenditures made by the community, public and government for buildings and structures - schools, universities, hospitals, clinics, churches, homes for the aged, blind, deaf and dumb, government office and administration buildings, law enforcement, etc.

CANSIM

CANSIM is the name given to Statistics Canada's computerized data base. It is often termed a general purpose data bank offering a detailed and conceptually compatible set of aggregate data pertaining to a large number of interrelated fields. CANSIM contains over 60,000 timeseries of socio-economic information. An example of a timeseries would be monthly retail sales for Alberta.

The Alberta Bureau of Statistics maintains approximately 6000 timeseries on CANSIM of Alberta specific data at both the provincial and sub-provincial level.

The majority of information contained in this publication is available on CANSIM. For your convenience we have provided CANSIM matrix numbers at the bottom of most tables.

CENSUS DIVISION (CD)

According to 1981 Census boundaries, Alberta is divided into fifteen census divisions. However, as a result of 1986 Census boundary changes, total divisions have increased to nineteen. (CD 8 split into CD's 8 and 9; CD 12 split into CD's 12 and 16; and CD 15 split into CD's 17, 18 and 19.) (See 1986 Census map at front of publication.)

CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA (CMA)

A CMA refers to the main labour market area of an urbanized core of at least 100,000 population, based on the previous census. The urbanized core, together with adjacent urban and rural areas, have a high degree of economic and social integration. CMA's are comprised of one or more Census Subdivisions (CSD's) which meet at least one of the following criteria:

1. the CSD falls completely or partly inside the urbanized core;
2. at least 50% of the employed labour force living in the CSD works in the urbanized core; or
3. at least 25% of the employed labour force working in the CSD lives in the urbanized core.

Two CMA's are located in Alberta: Edmonton and Calgary.

In the 1981 Census, the Edmonton CMA included Bon Accord, Edmonton City, Fort Saskatchewan, Gibbons, Legal, Morinville, Redwater, St. Albert, Strathcona County No. 20 and Sturgeon Municipal District No. 90. In the 1986 Census, boundary changes were made resulting in the expansion of the CMA to include Leduc County No. 25 and Parkland County No. 31 with their respective component CSD's.

The Calgary CMA consisted of only Calgary City in 1981. In 1986, the CMA boundary increased to include Rocky View Municipal District No. 44 and its component CSD's, ie. Airdrie, Beiseker, Cochrane, Crossfield and Irricana.

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

The Consumer Price Index (CPI) is a price index which measures the percentage change through time, of a constant quantity and quality of goods and services purchased by a representative Canadian urban family in a specified time period. The CPI for each city measures price changes from one time period to another within that specific city. Thus, while city CPI's show the movement of prices in each city, they do not indicate price level differences between cities, or between cities and Canada. The CPI is not a measure of true inflationary-deflationary trends. The inference of using the CPI as a measure of true inflation or deflation is incorrect. The CPI only measures percentage changes of a "basket" of commodities - not all items which contribute to inflation or deflation are included.

The CPI is compiled using updated weights obtained from the 1982 Family Expenditure Survey which outlines patterns of urban consumer spending behavior.

The CPI Percent Change is calculated by first subtracting the current period index from the previous period index and then dividing this index point difference by the previous period index and finally multiplying the result by one hundred.

DEPLANED

Traffic (passengers, mail and cargo) which lands and disembarks at an airport.

DWELLING COMPLETION

Dwelling completion is the stage at which all the proposed construction work on a dwelling unit has been performed.

DWELLING START

A dwelling start is recorded when the footing has been installed, that is, when the concrete has been poured for the whole of the footing around the structure.

DWELLING UNITS

Please note, the following definitions are applicable only to data from the Survey of Starts and Completions.

1. Single Detached

This is commonly called a "single house". It contains only one dwelling unit which is completely separated on all sides from any other dwelling or structure.

2. Semi-Detached

This category includes each one of two dwellings separated by a common wall extending from ground to roof, or by a garage.

3. Row

This comprises only single attached houses in a row of three or more dwellings. Row-duplexes are not included in this category.

4. Apartment and Other

This category includes dwelling units such as:

- duplexes
- double duplexes
- triplexes
- row-duplexes
- apartments as commonly known
- dwellings over, or at the back of, a store or other non-residential structure.

EMPLOYED

The employed labour force includes all persons who during the reference week:

1. did any work at all
2. had a job but were not at work due to:
 - own illness or disability
 - personal or family responsibilities
 - bad weather
 - labour dispute
 - vacation
 - other reason not specified above.

EMPLOYMENT/POPULATION RATIO

The employment/population ratio represents the number of persons employed expressed as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The employment/population ratio for a particular group (age, sex, marital status, etc.) is the number employed in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group.

ENPLANED

Traffic (passengers, mail and cargo) which embarks and takes off from an airport.

EXTERNAL TRADE

External trade statistics are compiled from administrative documents collected by Revenue Canada, Customs and Excise. Trade statistics for electricity and exports of crude petroleum and natural gas are collected by the Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division of Statistics Canada. Exports and imports are recorded at values which reflect the actual selling price. Non-trade transactions such as private donations and gifts, settlers' effects and tourist purchases are excluded in the trade statistics.

Domestic Exports - include goods grown, extracted or manufactured in Alberta (including goods of foreign origin which have been materially transformed in Alberta). Prior to 1984, provincial export data was based upon province of lading, indicating where the goods were first laden aboard a carrier for export. Commencing with 1984 data, provincial export statistics are reported on a province of origin basis, that is, the province in which the good were grown, extracted or manufactured.

Imports - import data by province of clearance indicates the province in which the goods were cleared by Customs either for immediate consumption or for entry into a bonded Customs warehouse. This may not always coincide with the province in which the goods are consumed or enter the productive process.

FARM CASH RECEIPTS

Farm cash receipts include the cash returns from the sale of all agricultural products except those associated with direct inter-farm intraprovincial transfers. Other components included are Wheat Board payments, cash advances on farm-stored crops, deferred grain receipts in Western Canada, Agriculture Stabilization Act deficiency payments, Western Grain Stabilization Act payments, and provincial income stabilization payments.

FARM DEBT OUTSTANDING

Farm debt is estimated using a calendar year-end debt outstanding figure. For institutions operating on a fiscal year ending 31-Mar, the debt outstanding at the fiscal year-end, 31-Mar, is used to represent the debt at 31-Dec of the previous year. Excluded from these figures are loans to farmers for non-farm business purposes and for personal use (household purposes). In the case of loans for automobiles, an arbitrary one half of the value of debt outstanding was included as a farm loan. Also excluded were amounts outstanding due to late payment of property tax and income tax.

FARM OPERATING EXPENSES AND DEPRECIATION CHARGES

These estimates include farm business costs incurred by farmers regardless of whether they are paid for in cash or accumulated as new debt. As far as possible, they exclude outlays for goods and services obtained directly from other farmers. All direct subsidy payments are taken into account in order that the estimates represent only net amounts paid by farmers.

Depreciation charges are intended to approximate the replacement cost of the value of farm buildings and machinery used up in the year. Building depreciation estimates are for depreciation on farm buildings including the farm business share of houses on owner-occupied farms. Depreciation is calculated using a straight line rate of 35 percent and an expected building life of 28.5 years.

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at Factor Cost is a measure of income accruing to the factors of production (land, labour and capital). It does not include income that accrues to the non-factor or invisible components of GDP (see Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices). Thus GDP at Factor Cost is derived from GDP at Market Prices by subtracting Indirect Taxes less Subsidies, plus Residual.

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at Market Prices refers to the total value of production within a given geographical area for a specific time period, and is measured in prices which prevail during the period being valued. Total production measures are based upon the earnings of the factors of production (Factor Cost) plus the non-factor costs of production (Indirect Taxes less Subsidies). GDP at Market Prices also includes an indirect measure of depreciation called Capital Consumption Allowances. Since this is a measure of production, it does not include transfer payments.

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT IN CONSTANT DOLLARS

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) in Constant Dollars is a measure of total production during a given time frame and a given geographical location which is valued in prices for some base year. For Alberta, the base year used is 1971.

LABOUR FORCE

The labour force is composed of that portion of the civilian non-institutional population fifteen years of age and over who, during the reference week were employed or unemployed.

LABOUR INCOME

Labour income, comprising wages and salaries and supplementary labour income, is defined as all compensation paid to employees residing in Canada. Supplementary labour income, which is defined as payments made by employers for the future benefit of their employees, comprises employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, workmen's compensation funds and unemployment insurance.

MIGRATION

Migration is defined as a permanent change of residence from one geographical unit to another.

NET MIGRATION

Net migration is the difference between in-migration and out-migration for a geographical unit.

NEW HOUSING PRICE INDEX

The new housing price index measures changes in selling prices of new houses constructed by large and medium volume builders in metropolitan areas. The houses sampled are representative of the total being sold at that time but adjustments are made for changes in physical characteristics to arrive at pure price change. Prices used are the selling prices agreed upon between builder and buyer at the time of signing the contract. Prices relate to mid-month. The composite index includes the house and the serviced lot on which it stands.

NEWLY COMPLETED UNOCCUPIED DWELLINGS

Newly completed unoccupied dwellings are those which are not sold or rented at the time the dwellings are reported as completed in the Survey of Starts and Completions. The units are surveyed every month until they are sold or rented.

NOT IN THE LABOUR FORCE

Persons Not in the Labour Force are that portion of the civilian non-institutional population fifteen years of age and over who, during the reference week were neither employed nor unemployed.

PARTICIPATION RATE

The participation rate represents the labour force as a percentage of the population fifteen years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex, marital status, etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group.

PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME

Personal Disposable Income consists of total personal income less personal direct taxes and other current transfers to government from persons.

PERSONAL INCOME

Personal Income includes all forms of income received by persons and unincorporated businesses:

1. wages, salaries and supplementary labour income
2. military pay and allowances
3. net income of non-farm businesses including rent
4. net income of farm operators from farm production
5. interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income
6. transfer payment income from the government, from corporations and from non-residents.

POPULATION PROJECTION SERIES

Two series of long-term Alberta population projections were prepared by the Alberta Bureau of Statistics for the years 1986-2011. Each series is based on different net migration assumptions:

Series I - Low Growth Net Migration

Series II - Medium to High Growth Net Migration

A lower fertility scenario is used in both series starting at a level of 1.85 per 1,000 women in 1986 and declining to 1.6 per 1,000 women in 2011.

PRIME RATE

The Chartered Banks' Rate on Prime Business Loans is the rate charged to the most credit-worthy borrowers. The rate shown is of the last Wednesday of the month. When there are differences in the rate charged by individual banks, the most typical rate or rates are taken.

PRIVATE AND PUBLIC INVESTMENT

Private and Public Investment consists of total outlays for construction and for the acquisition of producers' machinery and equipment by Canadian business, institutions and governments, together with expenditures for housing. Capital expenditures include the cost of procuring, constructing and installing new durable plant and machinery, whether for replacement of worn or obsolete assets, or as net additions to existing assets. Repair expenditures represent the non-capitalized outlays made to maintain the operating efficiency of the existing stock of durable physical assets.

RETAIL TRADE

Retail trade is defined as the aggregate sales made through retail locations (outlets). Retail trade estimates do not include any form of direct selling which bypasses the retail store, for example: direct door to door selling; sales made through automatic vending machines; sales of newspapers or magazines sold directly by printers or publishers; and sales made by book and record clubs. Retail trade excludes: retail sales through ancillary units, for example, warehouses, head offices, etc.; sales of contractors whose major activity is not retailing; and retail transactions between individuals.

SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT

Fluctuations in economic time series are caused by seasonal, cyclical and irregular movements. A seasonally-adjusted series is one from which seasonal movements have been eliminated. Seasonal movements are defined as those which are caused by regular annual events such as climate, crop cycles, holidays and vacation periods, grain receipts in Western Canada, deficiency payments made by provincial governments and the agricultural stabilization board and provincial income stabilization payments.

TAXATION STATISTICS

Taxation Statistics are based on individuals that have filed tax returns with Revenue Canada, Taxation. Allocation of income is on the basis of the taxfiler's address at the time of filing. These figures should not be used to arrive at a per capita personal income figure for the province or sub-provincial areas for the following reasons:

1. Some individuals (e.g. students) who have earned small amounts of income during a year may not file a return with Revenue Canada, Taxation.
2. Some taxfilers may not report all income received, i.e., understate their income.
3. Imputed income is not included in taxation statistics, e.g. free room and board, clothing, etc. provided to employees.

TYPICAL MORTGAGE RATE

The typical mortgage rate is the rate charged by chartered banks on either 1 year or 5 year residential mortgages. Monthly data refer to the last Wednesday of the month.

UNEMPLOYED

The unemployed includes those persons who during the reference week:

1. were without work, had actively looked for work in the past four weeks (ending with reference week) and were available for work.
2. had not actively looked for work in the past four weeks but had been on layoff for twenty-six weeks or less and were available for work.
3. had not actively looked for work in the past four weeks but had a new job to start in four weeks or less from reference week, and were available for work.

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE

The unemployment rate represents the number of unemployed persons as a percent of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex, marital status, etc.) is the unemployment in that group expressed as a percent of the labour force for that group.

VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION WORK PURCHASED

The Value of Construction Work Purchased consists of the total value of output of both the construction industry and construction labour forces in other industries. Also included are related construction costs which are accumulated during the creation of a structure. Examples include pre-construction planning and design, management, legal and real estate fees, interest during construction, etc.

VALUE OF FARM CAPITAL

Land and Buildings - value of land and buildings is an estimate of the value of real estate used for agricultural purposes or the value of real estate used for agricultural production located on one acre or more and with gross sales greater than \$250.

Implements and Machinery - value reported at its market value, which is the value the machinery would have in its present condition in an auction sale.

VALUE OF MANUFACTURING SHIPMENTS

Value of manufacturing shipments is defined as the gross value of goods produced from its own materials by the reporting establishment, or for its account. Value is net of discounts, returns and allowances, sales tax, excise taxes and duties, returnable containers and common or contract carriers' charges for outward transportation (but not of own carriers' delivery expense). Shipment values in this publication are monthly projections of annual census of manufacturers' values based on returns from a stratified systematic sample of manufacturing establishments.

WELL COMPLETIONS

Wells completed (also referred to as initial zone completions) include the number of new producing oil and gas formations recorded by Alberta Energy Resources Conservation Board during a reference month.

WELLS DRILLED - Type Of

Development - developmental drilling takes place within a proved or established area of an oil reservoir to a depth known to be productive.

Exploration - exploratory drilling refers to locating oil fields or pools, or testing for new fields or pools, in areas that have not been designated as producing areas.

